



# Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 17727-19980

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 08, 2016.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical / Historical .....	3
Scope and Contents .....	4
Arrangement .....	4
Administrative Information .....	4
Controlled Access Headings .....	5
Other Finding Aids .....	5
Collection Inventory .....	6

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Ford Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 17727-19980
<b>ID:</b>	FA739G
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1936-2005
<b>Date [bulk]:</b>	1950s-1990s
<b>Physical Description:</b>	12345 Linear feet
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical / Historical

---

In the early 1970s, the Ford Foundation's archives staff began to identify and catalog individual reports, policy and programming documents, and program evaluations in an effort to create an internal lending-library of useful documents. Many of the Catalogued Reports were physically culled from the former Foundation officers' and staff's archival collections of 'office files'. When those collections of 'office files' were later processed, and finding aids created, an appendix of "Reports Removed" (or, Reports Transferred") was added to the finding aids.

By 1977 the collection included more than 3,500 reports, and by 1979 some 5,000 reports had been cataloged.

Duplicated copies of the reports were also created on microfiche, and later microfilm.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents

---

The Ford Foundation's Catalogued Reports collection includes policy and programming documents, program evaluations, and periodic program status reports produced by Foundation officers and staff, as well as consultants and grantees. Some published material produced by Ford Foundation grants is also included in the collection. The collection also includes some of the Ford Foundation's own publications, such as the Annual Reports and newsletters.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement

---

The Catalogued Reports are arranged numerically by an arbitrary call number assigned during cataloging, from 1 to approximately 20,000.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Conditions Governing Access

Catalogued Reports are open for scholarly research, with select reports restricted as noted.

### Conditions Governing Use

Completion of a use agreement is required prior to providing scholarly access. See RAC Head of Reference (or applicable designee) for details.

Ford Foundation holds title, copyright and literary rights in the collection, in so far as it holds them.

The Rockefeller Archive Center has authority to grant permission to cite and publish material from the collection for scholarly purposes. Permission to publish extensive excerpts, or material in its entirety, will be referred to the Ford Foundation.

## Immediate Source of Acquisition

Ford Foundation archive was deposited at RAC in 2011. Ford Foundation records, correspondence, reports, program files and officers papers were transferred to, and accessioned by, RAC beginning in 2011. Accessions continue as necessary.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation

---

## Other Finding Aids

---

For descriptions of Ford Foundation Catalogued Reports, please refer to the following finding aids (arranged by Report Number):

[FA739A Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 1-3254](#)

[FA739B Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 3254-6261](#)

[FA739C Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 6262-9286](#)

[FA739D Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 9287-11774](#)

[FA739E Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 11775-13948](#)

[FA739F Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 13949-17726](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Collection Inventory

---

Title/Description	Instances
<p>Terminal report from Banaras (mimeo) (Reports 017727), 1968</p> <p><b>Program Name</b></p> <p>Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific</p> <p><b>Ford Foundation Series</b></p> <p>India Reports;Education-Law</p> <p><u>Controlled Access Headings:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Law schools -- India</li> <li>• Law -- Study and teaching -- India</li> <li>• Sands, C. Dallas, 1916-</li> <li>• Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989</li> <li>• Ford Foundation India -- Education</li> </ul>	
<p>Draft observations on legal education in India (mimeo) (Reports 017728), 1971</p> <p><b>Program Name</b></p> <p>Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific</p> <p><b>Ford Foundation Series</b></p> <p>India Reports;Education-Law</p> <p><u>Controlled Access Headings:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Law schools -- India</li> <li>• Law -- Study and teaching -- India</li> <li>• Cole, Robert Hartzell</li> <li>• Ford Foundation India -- Education</li> </ul>	
<p>Urban community organisation and communal harmony (mimeo) (Reports 017729), 1971</p> <p><b>Program Name</b></p> <p>Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific</p>	

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education-Law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- India
  - Law -- Study and teaching -- India
  - Chatterjee, Bijan Raj
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Reflections on India trip (mimeo) (Reports 017730), 1955

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Hill, Ray M.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Educational approach in community development (mimeo) (Reports 017731), 1958

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Leagans, J. Paul
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Elements of program planning in villages and blocks (mimeo)  
(Reports 017732), 1958

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Leagans, J. Paul
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Some principles related to the role of extension education in community development (mimeo) (Reports 017733), 1959

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Rural extension -- India
  - Education, Rural -- India
  - Leagans, J. Paul
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Study of local bodies inside and at the periphery of Delhi State (mimeo) (Reports 017734), 1959

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Central Institute of Study and Research in community development - a sociological study of Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh - (mimeo) (Reports 017735), 1961



## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Hoffsommer, Harold
  - Dubey, D. C.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh - some observations and some  
unanswered questions (mimeo) (Reports 017736), 1961

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Evaluation study of the formation and working of Vikas Mandals  
(mimeo) (Reports 017737), 1961

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Teaching, research and extension in rural social sciences (mimeo)  
(Reports 017738), 1962

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Lindstrom, David E.
- Ford Foundation India

---

On the application of propaganda principles to the community  
development programme (mimeo) (Reports 017739), 1963

Box 886

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Isenberg, Artur
- Ford Foundation India

---

The village level worker service: the institution and its impact  
(mimeo) (Reports 017740), 1964

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
- Bhambri, F. C.
- Ford Foundation India

Faith in the people (mimeo) (Reports 017741), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

The touch of freedom in new hands - for Indian Institute of opinion  
research (mimeo) (Reports 017742), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - training women for village extension  
work in home economics (mimeo) (Reports 017743), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

- Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - report no. two: rural village development and extension training centres (mimeo) (Reports 017744), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Rural extension -- India
  - Education, Rural -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - report no. four: village artisan workshop wings (mimeo) (Reports 017745), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - report no. five: social education organizer training centres (mimeo) (Reports 017746), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Education, Rural -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - report no. seven: block development officer training centers (mimeo) (Reports 017747), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Education, Rural -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Rural development category I - report no. six: National Institute of Community Development (mimeo) (Reports 017748), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

The village level worker (VLW): some suggestions for making him a more effective community development and agricultural worker (mimeo) (Reports 017749), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Village level worker - incentive action and evaluation program  
(mimeo) (Reports 017750), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Study at the University of Pittsburg, USA (mimeo) (Reports  
017751), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Kaul, Mohan L. H.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Program evaluation in India (Reports 017752), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Beers, Howard W. (Howard Wayland), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

A briefing paper on the objectives, organization and work of the the Central Small Industries Organization and The Small Industries Service Institutes in relation the Small Industries Programme and industrial development in India (mimeo) (Reports 017753), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Small business -- India
  - Host, Mogens
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The sociologist and social change in underdeveloped countries (mimeo) (Reports 017754), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Clinard, Marshall B., 1911-2010
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The provision of special training for leaders and key personnel responsible for the general development of the Panchayati Raj System (mimeo) (Reports 017755), 1962

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Management -- India
  - Maddick, Henry
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

A memorandum on the need for courses in the United Kingdom to aid the development of local government overseas and the methods by which these can be provided (mimeo) (Reports 017756), 1962

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Management -- India
  - Political science -- Study and teaching -- India
  - Maddick, Henry
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Issues involved in economic and defence co-ordination in India (mimeo) (Reports 017757), 1963

## Abstract/Summary

Sent to T. T. Krishnamachari

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India



- Management -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Turner, Robert C. (Robert Clemens)
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Action program for Calcutta area (mimeo) (Reports 017758), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Management -- India
  - Economic development -- India
  - Logue, Edward J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Address to the World Traffic Engineering Conference Washington  
DC (Reports 017759), undated

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Educational planning and economic criteria in India's context  
(mimeo) (Reports 017760), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Education -- India
  - Economic development -- India
  - Young, Robert C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Housing in India for lowest income groups (mimeo) (Reports  
017761), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Urban development -- India
  - Huyce, Alfred P.
  - Rooser, Colin
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

1620 computer installations for New Delhi area - related problems  
and needs for immediate attention (mimeo) (Reports 017762), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Economic development -- India
  - Lackner, M. R.
  - Zions, Stanley, 1937-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Innovation in administration and economic development (Reports  
017763), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Economic development -- India
- Kieloch, Edward A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Center-state relations - preliminary statement (mimeo) (Reports 017764), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

An environmental approach to low-income housing (mimeo) (Reports 017765), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Van Huyck, A. P
  - Rooser, K. C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Planning yes, zoning no (mimeo) (Reports 017766), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Housing -- India
- Hansman, John A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Training in state administration (mimeo) (Reports 017767), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Political science -- Study and teaching -- India
  - Kennedy, John P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Study of commercial establishments in Asansol and Durgapur  
(with a special emphasis on the implication of present commercial  
structure on the proposed Durgapur City Centre)...transmittal  
(mimeo) (Reports 017768), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum from B. K. Lee to Sivaramakrishnan, Row,  
Kingsley et. al.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Small business -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Personal to Ensminger, William Douglas from dad (mimeo)  
(Reports 017769), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation. Field Office New Delhi
- Ford Foundation. Asia Programs

---

Applications of urban community development in the Calcutta Metropolitan Plan (mimeo) (Reports 017770), 1967 Box 886

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Small business -- India
- Massen, Marion
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Background information on new center and state governments (mimeo) (Reports 017771), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Kieloch, Edward A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The annual assessment and production system in Indian bureaucracy (mimeo) (Reports 017772), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Planning (T and CP) department sic government of West Bengal  
(Reports 017773), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Motivating hospital employees (mimeo) (Reports 017774), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
  - Education -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Hospital administration volume IV, No 2 (Reports 017775), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India

- Education -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Time and the nature of infant industry economies (mimeo) (Reports 017776), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Small business -- India
  - Repetto, Robert C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Foundation assistance to Nepal termination report (mimeo) (Reports 017777), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal
  - Abraham, David
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Scope of planning (letters and notes on water resources planning and organization as might apply in India (mimeo) (Reports 017778), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Clark, Allen F.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Consultancy on science policy and organization with the Indian  
Institute of Public Administration (mimeo) (Reports 017779), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Indian Institute of Public Administration
  - Westrate, Lee
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Center-state relations and the center's food policies (mimeo)  
(Reports 017780), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Gallagher, Denis, 1948-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

End of tour report - East India Regional Planing Project (mimeo)  
(Reports 017781), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Lee, Bong K.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Center-state relations: West Bengal and the problems of law and order (mimeo) (Reports 017782), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Political science -- India
  - Gallagher, Denis, 1948-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Report and recommendations on India - Institute of Public Administration Program (mimeo) (Reports 017783), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Institute of Public Administration Program
  - Seymour, H. R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

End of assignment observations on I.A.P.A. (Institute of Public Administration Program) (mimeo) (Reports 017784), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Institute of Public Administration Program
  - Seymour, H. R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

A summary of development data - Assam state 1967 (mimeo)  
(Reports 017785), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Arnold, James L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Status report on the Calcutta Metropolitan Plan Project (mimeo)  
(Reports 017786), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Calcutta Metropolitan Plan Project
  - Massen, Marion
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The Indian Institute of Public Administration - policies for  
government pay (mimeo) (Reports 017787), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Indian Institute of Public Administration
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Memorandum report on termination of my long-term assignment as an advisor to the Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation (mimeo) (Reports 017788), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
  - Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation
  - Womble, J. E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

End of tour report (Public administration) (mimeo) (Reports 017789), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Block, Ed
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

End of tour report (Bhubaneswar) (mimeo) (Reports 017790), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Olson, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Some administrative short-comings of intensive agricultural development efforts (mimeo) (Reports 017791), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Analysis and projection of urban population Bihar (mimeo) (Reports 017792), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Taylor, John L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The Indian Institute of Public Administration - administration of a pay system (mimeo) (Reports 017793), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- The Indian Institute of Public Administration -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Pollock, Ross
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The role of the Ford Foundation in urban development planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017794), 1967 Box 886

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Andrade, C. P.
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Final report on the regional planning project for Eastern India (mimeo) (Reports 017795), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Row, Arthur T.
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Proposed Foundation strategy on administrative reforms (mimeo) (Reports 017796), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Economic planning (mimeo) (Reports 017797), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Koffsky, Nathan M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Toward a program of assisting in development of India's political  
leadership (mimeo) (Reports 017798), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The political situation (mimeo) (Reports 017799), 1967

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Discussion paper 'Urban studies and developing countries'  
forwarded by Jack Bresnan (mimeo) (Reports 017800), 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
  - Andrade, Preston
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Planning and project evaluation (mimeo) (Reports 017801), 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Report on the Foundation's activities in the field of economic  
planning and training in Nepal -- 1954-1968 (mimeo) (Reports  
017802), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal
  - Bunker, S. E.
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Report on consultantship - the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 017803), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Indian Institute of Public Administration
  - Stahl, O. Glenn (Oscar Glenn), 1910-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Foundation strategy and responsibilities in improving economic policy - end of assignment report (mimeo) (Reports 017804), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Koffsky, Nathan M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

John Taylor: end of assignment report (mimeo) (Reports 017805), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rooser, Colin
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

End of assignment report: afterthoughts of my five year with the Calmetro project in Calcutta (mimeo) (Reports 017806), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Massen, Marion
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Performance Budget... (mimeo) (Reports 017807), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Premchand, A., 1933-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

A proposal for regional planning in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017808), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Suggested curriculum for the Center for Economic Development and Administration (mimeo) (Reports 017809), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

A report on the progress of planning for an all-India science talent search (mimeo) (Reports 017810), 1959

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Patterson, Margaret
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Education for social usefulness (Reports 017811), 1963

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Baroda College of Home Science (Reports 017812), 1959

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education (Higher) -- India
  - LeBaron, Helen
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Some observations on the Banares Law Department (Reports  
017813), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Law -- Study and teaching -- India
  - Jackson, John H. (John Howard), 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The Delhi University university computer center (Reports 017814),  
1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Huskey, Harry D.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Indian education in the seventies (section I and II) (Reports 017815), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education (Higher) -- India
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

National service by students in urban slums (Reports 017816), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education (Higher) -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Chatterjee, Bijan Raj
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Role of students in promoting community development in urban  
slums (Reports 017817), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

For education and related activities in population and management  
(Reports 017818), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education (Higher) -- India
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The role of utilization research on SITE (Reports 017819), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education (Higher) -- India
  - Education -- Research -- India
  - Rogers, Everett M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Linkage with industry: a key problem for technician training  
institutions, February (Reports 017820), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Technical education -- India

- Vocational education -- India
- Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A note on adult education in India (Reports 017821), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Adult education
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Education and employment - some fundamental rethinking and new  
approaches proposed in Ceylon (Reports 017822), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Employment -- India
- Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Summary of remarks (Reports 017823), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

A tentative plan for evaluation of the work experience program in 570 schools in Maharashtra (Reports 017824), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Schools -- Evaluation -- India
  - Patrima, Kale
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Evaluation research project in occupational education and training, Maharashtra 1972-73 (Reports 017825), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Schools -- Evaluation -- India
  - Patrima, Kale
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Work oriented general education (Reports 017826), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Preliminary draft for comments and discussion

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India

- Vocational education -- India
  - Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Developing a tool for development: television in India (an overview of current situation) (Reports 017827), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Kale, Pramod Keshav
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

How can education and training be made more effective in India's struggle against poverty (Reports 017828), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education -- Study and teaching -- India
  - Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Education and planning and human resources development in fourth plan (Reports 017829), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education -- Study and teaching -- India



- Education -- Planning -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A school community in relation to rural development: Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya - Coimbatore (Reports 017830), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Kale, Patrima
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Five year plan for a rural school (Reports 017831), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Rural schools -- India
  - Vinod Kumar, T. M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Rural development through non-formal education - suggested research strategy (Reports 017832), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Rural schools -- India
  - Kale, Patrima
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Memorandum on possible additional support to the rural institutes  
(Reports 017833), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Rural schools -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Evaluation of educational programs (mimeo) (Reports 017834),  
1959

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Evaluation -- India
  - Leagans, J. Paul
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A report on home science (mimeo) (Reports 017835), 1960

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Science -- India

- LeBaron, Helen R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A report on architectural education in India (mimeo) (Reports 017836), 1960

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
  - Rasmussen, Steen Eiler, 1898-1990
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Survey of special problems and needs of the University of Calcutta (mimeo) (Reports 017837), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
  - University of Calcutta
  - Morrill, J. L. (James Lewis), 1891-1979
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Proposal for the establishment of the Delhi National University (mimeo) (Reports 017838), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- Delhi National University
- Morrill, J. L. (James Lewis), 1891-1979

- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Educational planning and specifications for the building of the National Institute of Education (mimeo) (Reports 017839), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
  - National Institute of Education
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Educational television project, Delhi higher secondary schools (mimeo) (Reports 017840), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
  - Education, Secondary -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Indian libraries and the India Wheat Loan Educational Exchange program - a report (mimeo) (Reports 017841), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Libraries -- India
- Kipp, Laurence J.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Report and observations - TV project visitation (mimeo) (Reports 017842), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Woodstock school - report of survey (mimeo) (Reports 017843), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Secondary -- India
  - Parkman, Francis, 1898-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Applied linguistics in India (mimeo) (Reports 017844), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education -- India
  - Bank, Fair
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Delhi school TV project (mimeo) (Reports 017845), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Secondary -- India
  - Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Prospectus for a new National Institution of Higher Learning In  
India (mimeo), August 1964 / (Reports 017846), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The University of Delhi - Ten year development plan (mimeo)  
(Reports 017847), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - The University of Delhi
  - Hancher, Virgil Melvin, 1896-1965
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Delhi School TV project - consultants report on visitation (mimeo)  
(Reports 017848), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani (mimeo) (Reports  
017849), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Thomas, George B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Comparative analysis, model act report (1964) and Calcutta  
University Bill (mimeo) (Reports 017850), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Summary report on my visit to Bits (mimeo) (Reports 017851),  
1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Gray, Paul E.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)

---

General education - a lever for raising the level of college education      Box 886  
(mimeo) (Reports 017852), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Hans, Simons
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Educational television in India (mimeo) (Reports 017853), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Educational broadcasting -- India
- Neurath, Paul
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Educational television in India - a perspective (mimeo) (Reports  
017854), 1965



## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Educational broadcasting -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on the chemical engineering department at BITS (mimeo)  
(Reports 017855), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Barker, Dee H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The strengthening of University of Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 017856),  
1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - University of Delhi
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A report on the department of Chinese studies at Delhi University  
(mimeo) (Reports 017857), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - University of Delhi
  - Han, Harold H. C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Project report on an educational institution in the name of  
Jawaharlal Nehru (mimeo) (Reports 017858), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on general education and the Kennedy Centre, Aligarh  
Muslim University (mimeo) (Reports 017859), 1966

Box 886

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Simons, Hans

- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Better rural education for a true India (mimeo) (Reports 017860),  
1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Rural education -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017861), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Gray, Paul E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on academic semester (BITS) (mimeo) (Reports 017862),  
1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)

- Chilton, Thomas H.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report to the MIT - BITS advisory committee (mimeo) (Reports 017863), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Murdoch, D. C. (David Carruthers)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017864), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- French, A. P. (Anthony Philip), 1920-
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Activities of the advisory committee at the Birla Institute of  
Technology and Science - report period school year 1966-67  
(mimeo) (Reports 017865), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Barker, Dee H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A program of orientation and student counselling (mimeo) (Reports 017866), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Holden, Robert J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017867), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Cook, Henry R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The BITS-Ford Foundation program (mimeo) (Reports 017868),  
1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Dagness, Joseph M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Memo - attached is the BITS-Ford Foundation program a position paper (mimeo) (Reports 017869), 1967

**Abstract/Summary**

Memorandum to Dee H. Barker

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Dagness, Joseph M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

End of assignment report - towards implementation of the  
recommendations in the Carl White survey of the University of  
Delhi Library (mimeo) (Reports 017870), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Libraries -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - University of Delhi
  - Kipp, Laurence J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Central Institute of English Hyderabad - personal activity report and  
general report (mimeo) (Reports 017871), 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Dobbyn, Michael
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on a visit to the Birla Institute of Technology and Science,  
Pilani, India (mimeo) (Reports 017872), 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Narayan, Nayak P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on a visit to BITS - Summer 1967 (mimeo) (Reports  
017873), 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Saletan, Eugene J. (Eugene Jerome), 1924-
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Report - visit of Prof. N. H. Cook to Birla Institute of Technology and Science (mimeo) (Reports 017874), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Cook, Nathan H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Language controversy and language and center-state relations (mimeo) (Reports 017875), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Gallagher, Denis, 1948-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Foundation assistance to Indian Education - a preliminary assessment (mimeo) (Reports 017876), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education



The use of economic criteria for educational decision-making  
(mimeo) (Reports 017877), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Queener, Robert S.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The BITS-MIT-Ford Foundation program (mimeo) (Reports  
017878), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Johnson, H. A. (Harold Alexander), 1907-1972
- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science

---

Period report from Banaras (mimeo) (Reports 017879), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Sands, C. Dallas, 1916-
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Future foundation involvement in language teaching in India  
(mimeo) (Reports 017880), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Dobbyn, Michael
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Analysis of the Bihar University Laws (amendment) ordinance 1967  
- amendments to the Patna University Act, 1961 (Bilar Act III 1962)  
(mimeo) (Reports 017881), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Thinking out loud (mimeo) (Reports 017882), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974

- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report of visit to Central Institute of English, Hyderabad (India)  
(mimeo) (Reports 017883), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Language and education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Halliday, M. A. K. (Michael Alexander Kirkwood), 1925-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

What is public health (mimeo) (Reports 017884), 1953

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Some observations regarding the nature and scope of action-research  
in family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017885), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Health in New India - the story of free India's war against disease  
1947-1961 (mimeo) (Reports 017886), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Jean, Joyce
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

The intensive rural health and family planning programme (mimeo)  
(Reports 017887), 1962

### **Abstract/Summary**

Journal of family welfare, September 1962.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

A model for family planning action - research (mimeo) (Reports  
017888), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India

- Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Freyman, Moye W.
  - Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Sex differences in intakes in Indian child guidance clinics (mimeo)  
(Reports 017889), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
  - Poffenberger, Shirley B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

(mimeo) (Reports 017890), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Knobil, Ernst
  - Mellon, Richard B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Some fundamental principles of the intensive district administration  
that come out of the sub-committee report of the planning  
commission (mimeo) (Reports 017891), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Suggested targets and schedule of the total programme (mimeo)  
(Reports 017892), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Health program evaluation - how may the social scientists help?  
(mimeo) (Reports 017893), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Confidential report on Calcutta assignment (mimeo) (Reports  
017894), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Roberts, Beryl J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Summary report - confidential (mimeo) (Reports 017895), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Katsh, S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Report on manufacture of male contraceptives in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 017896), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Report on the survey of potential machinery building resources in India for reproducing United States latex rubber condom manufacturing equipment (mimeo) (Reports 017897), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Dodds, Thomas M.
  - Cremer, Frits
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017898), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report of assessment teams and the panel of consultants.  
Undertaken at the instance of the P.F. programme evaluation and planning committee.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

National Institute of Health Administration and Education (NIHAE) objectives and philosophy(mimeo) (Reports 017899), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning



Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Role of hospital in C.D control (mimeo) (Reports 017900), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - McGavran, E. G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Some suggested policies and guidelines for the implementation of  
a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India  
(mimeo) (Reports 017901), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Linder, Forest E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Observations on the Pakistan family planning programme - notes  
from a visit to Karachi and Lahore (mimeo) (Reports 017902), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Freyman, Moye W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Exhibit II - page 19-27 of some suggested policies and guidelines for implementation of a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India (mimeo) (Reports 017903), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Linder, Forest
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Some suggested policies and guidelines for implementation of a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India (mimeo) (Reports 017904), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Linder, Forest E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Evaluation of intensive district scheme (mimeo) (Reports 017905), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017906), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Public information public relations services for the Ford Foundation      Box 886  
(mimeo) (Reports 017907), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Johnson, W. B.

- Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Toward an evaluation programme for the intensive health and family planning district scheme (mimeo) (Reports 017908), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

NIHAE to participants of the 18-24 April 1965 seminar.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Overall plan of work for family planning publicity (mimeo) (Reports 017909), 1965      Box 886

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Johnson, W. B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

A nationwide publicity and informational services programme to assist rapid spread of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017910), 1965      Box 886

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft for discussion.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

World Health Organization staff training (mimeo) (Reports 017911), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Draft for discussion.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Suggested objectives for the seminar on teaching preventive and social medicine in relation to the health needs of the country (mimeo) (Reports 017912), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Emphasis on exidermology in medical education (mimeo) (Reports 017913), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Family planning publicity (mimeo) (Reports 017914), 1965

Box 886

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Johnson, W. B.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Hooghly plan for family welfare (mimeo) (Reports 017915), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Koppell, Kathleen S.

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Comprehensive Health Care for India (Reports 017916-001),  
undated

---

Comprehensive health care for India (mimeo) (Reports  
017916-002), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Study designs for evaluating after effects of vasectomy (mimeo)  
(Reports 017917), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Wells, H. Bradley
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Organization and management needs of a national family planning  
program: the case of India (mimeo) (Reports 017918), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Demerath, N. J. (Nicholas Jay), 1936-
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Information/promotion support for family planning (mimeo)  
(Reports 017919), 1965

Box 886

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Communication -- Research -- India
- Johnson, W. B.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations and suggestions about family planning program  
possibilities in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017920), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Nepal
- Population assistance -- Nepal
- Birth control -- Nepal
- Price, David Eugene
- Ford Foundation

---

The health and family planning program in the state of Punjab,  
January to August 1965 (mimeo), December 7 (Reports 017921),  
1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Communication in birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Operations research in the organisation of medical service (mimeo)  
(Reports 017922), 1966

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Problems of fertility measurement (in India)-prepared for fourth  
annual workshop on family planning communication action  
research, Lucknow, February 14-19, 1966 (mimeo) (Reports  
017923), 1966

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Wells, H. Bradley
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Possible extension and modification of the family planning grant  
to the Ministry of Health -- discussion outline (mimeo) (Reports  
017924), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Hill, Rey M.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Communication and information (family planning) end of tour  
report (mimeo) (Reports 017925), 1966

Box 886

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Johnson, William Bert
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The open society: its implication for health educators (mimeo)  
(Reports 017926), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Nyswander, Dorothy B. (Dorothy Bird), 1894-1998

- Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Evaluation of Meerut District Car Project (mimeo) (Reports 017927), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Evaluation of Meerut Project (mimeo) (Reports 017928), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Weiss, Eugene H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Summary of findings and recommendations which will be contained in two reports now in process on: (1) condoms supply and demand, (2) the potential vital role of Hindustan latex corporation in the family planning program (mimeo) (Reports 017929), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India

- Contraception -- India
- King, Peter S.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Ford - end of tour report - implementation of vital statistics schemes and methods (mimeo) (Reports 017930), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Wells, H. Bradley
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Preliminary report on education and family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017931), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Wayland, Slean R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Population growth and family planning in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017932), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Nepal
  - Population research -- Nepal
  - Birth control -- Nepal
  - Population assistance -- Nepal
  - Health promotion -- Nepal
  - Contraception -- Nepal
  - David, Abraham
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Observations and comments on the family planning program and comments and recommendations of the Rural Health and Family Planning Institute at Gandhigram (mimeo) (Reports 017933), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Mathews, Betty P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017934), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Demerath, N. J. (Nicholas Jay), 1936-

- Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Discussions and meetings with people in the U.S.A. (mimeo)  
(Reports 017935), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

The task of training trainers for India's family planning programme  
(mimeo) (Reports 017936), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Haynes, Ann W
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Report on trip to attend the American Public Health Association  
Annual Meeting in San Francisco (mimeo) (Reports 017937), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Follow up study on IUD cases in central government health services clinics (mimeo) (Reports 017938), 1966

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Response to questions of family planning in the study of awareness of community development in village India (mimeo) (Reports 017939), 1966

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

An introduction to a review of Indian literature in the sociology of human fertility (mimeo) (Reports 017940), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Family planning program in Rajasthan (mimeo) (Reports 017941),  
1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howard
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Principals of organization and education (mimeo) (Reports 017942),  
1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India



- Health promotion -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Consultant's report (mimeo) (Reports 017943), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Wells, Bradley
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Report on visit to Madras State (mimeo) (Reports 017944), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Interpersonal relationship of village families related to the problems  
of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017945), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India

- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

End of tour report - tasks ahead in training and health education  
(mimeo) (Reports 017946), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Haynes-Sutton, Ann
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The measurement of attitudes and motivations towards fertility  
control (mimeo) (Reports 017947), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

An experimental IUD incentive program (mimeo) (Reports 017948),  
1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

End of tour report to registrar general, government of India (mimeo)  
(Reports 017949), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Doughty, J. H. (Joseph Henry), 1889-1936
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Hospital family planning in Mysore State (mimeo) (Reports  
017950), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Haynal, Andrew P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Family planning in Mysore State - end of tour report (mimeo)  
(Reports 017951), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Haynal, Andrew P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Terminal report (mimeo) (Reports 017952), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated August 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Price, David Eugene
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Family planning program in Madras (mimeo) (Reports 017953),  
1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India

- Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Progress of family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017954), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Rey Hill, dated September 1967.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

The Indian family planning program (mimeo) (Reports 017955), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to all family planning staff, dated September 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Mitchell, Howie, 1932-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Family planning in India and the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 017956), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Satya Narayan Sinha, dated February 1967.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Joint family planning motivation by agriculture and family planning  
(mimeo) (Reports 017957), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Visit to West Pakistan (mimeo) (Reports 017958), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India

- Health promotion -- India
- Rice, Donald T.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Beijing Office reflection memo 2007 (Reports 017959), 2007

Box 886

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

"Given that this is a transitional year in which I will leave the Foundation, I have tried to reflect on some long-term issues and lessons [regarding the work of the Beijing Office]." --p. 1.

### **Program Name**

Asia/China

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- China
- Political planning -- China
- Social planning -- China
- Endowments -- China -- Evaluation
- Watson, Andrew, 1942-
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Beijing

---

Orientation notebook for program associates (Reports 017960), 2002

Box 886

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Office of Management Services

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program associates orientation 2002

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Internship programs -- United States -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Guidebooks
- Ford Foundation

---

Report on family planning in Iran (mimeo) (Reports 017961), 1968

Box 886

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Iran
- Population research -- Iran
- Birth control -- Iran
- Health promotion -- Iran
- Rice, Donald T.
- Ford Foundation

---

Recommendations for Ford Foundation action in mass communication element of Indian family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017962), 1968

Box 886

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Wilder, Frank
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Four faces and the red triangle - India's special strategy in mass communications for population control (mimeo) (Reports 017963), 1968

Box 886

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Wilder, Frank



- Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Suggested script to accompany slides on the red triangle, symbol of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017964), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Communication in birth control -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Trip to Chandigarh (mimeo) (Reports 017965), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rice, D. T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Observation, evaluation and recommendations on family planning in the Punjab and Haryana (mimeo) (Reports 017966), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India

- Health promotion -- India
- Erickson, Harold M.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Television and family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017967), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

A discussion paper presented at the seminar on "The need for television in India" sponsored by the Indian Institute for Mass Communication, New Delhi, January 18, 1968.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Wilder, Frank
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Proposal for assisting certain selected states in implementing their family planning programs (mimeo) (Reports 017968), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The family planning project of Christian Medical Association of India (mimeo) (Reports 017969), 1969

Box 886

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

What do we know about promoting family planning through the mass media (mimeo) (Reports 017970), 1969

Box 886

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Pakistan International Family Planning Conference at Dacca, 28 January to 4 February, 1969.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Wilder, Frank
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations on family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017971), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated February 1969.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India

- Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Communication in birth control -- India
  - Saunders, Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Left undone - the field research (mimeo) (Reports 017972), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Confidential. End of tour report.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Communication in birth control -- India
  - Ensign, Paul R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

The Gandhigram Institute of rural health and family planning - end  
of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017973), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Omran, Abdul R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Part II (mimeo) (Reports 017974), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Special report to Dr. Ensminger - consists of: 1.Conflicting  
objectives: health "versus" family planning, diploma-level  
education Vs. staff college and doctorate-level, merger of

NIHAE and CFPI Vs. continued separation. 2) Leadership of  
Ford Foundation fl

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

NIHAE (mimeo) (Reports 017975), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Report on my study of training for family planning program  
(mimeo) (Reports 017976), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated July 1969.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Mathews, Betty P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Training system development - end of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017977), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Rice, Donald T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017978), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

The Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning as a central  
institute (mimeo) (Reports 017979), 1969

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Institute of rural health family planning
- Haynal, Andrew P.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

India's population control program - a critical view from the field at  
a critical moment (mimeo) (Reports 017980), 1969

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations on certain administrative aspects of the family  
planning program in Athoor Block, Madurai District, India 1959 to  
1969 (mimeo) (Reports 017981), 1969

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India

- Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Haynal, Andrew P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Medical education and family planning - I - departmental teaching suggestions (mimeo) (Reports 017982), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Rice, Donald T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Medical education and family planning - II - implementation of administrative recommendations for the third conference of deans and principals (mimeo) (Reports 017983), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Health promotion -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Rice, Donald T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Medical education and family planning - III - what departments of preventive and social medicine are doing in India (mimeo) (Reports 017984), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Rice, Donald T.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Incentives in the ecology and adoption of family planning in rural  
India (mimeo) (Reports 017985), 1969

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Humberger, Edward M.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

New developments on the family planning front in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 017986), 1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

To members of the panel of advisors to the Ford Foundation  
on family planning in India.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India

- Rural health services -- India
- Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

A note on promotion of family planning in the non-governmental sector - working draft (mimeo) (Reports 017987), 1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Chatterjee, Bijan Raj
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Demonstration projects (family planning) (mimeo) (Reports 017988), 1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

To John Cool, dated September 1970.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Gopalan, V. R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Population projects - groups I to V (mimeo), October 1970 / (Reports 017989), 1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The role of utilization research in site (mimeo) (Reports 017990),  
1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Rogers, Everett M.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Beyond technical assistance (mimeo) (Reports 017991), 1970

Box 887

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9324

The Ford Foundation and India's family planning program in  
the seventies - an information discussion paper.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Cool, John C., 1926-

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017992), 1970

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Program plan for population and family planning during 1971-1976 (mimeo) in III sections (Reports 017993), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Goddard, James L. (James Lee), 1923-2009
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Terminal report (mimeo) (Reports 017994), 1971

Box 887

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India

- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Butt, H. W.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Preliminary findings of a case study of family planning effectiveness in Najafgarh Block (mimeo) (Reports 017995), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Minkler, Meredith
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Social aspects of family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017996), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

To be published in the Indian Journal of Social Work.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Chatterjee, Bijan Raj
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Review of the family planning programme in the Eastern region (mimeo) (Reports 017997), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the Eastern Regional Conference on Population Policy and Programmes (Lucknow May 3-6, 1971) organized

by the Council for Social Development and the Population  
Council of India.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Gopalan, V. R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

India's family planning programme - a brief analysis (mimeo)  
(Reports 017998), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Soni Raleigh, V.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on project on the use of the culdoscope for tubal ligation  
(mimeo) (Reports 017999), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India

- Population research -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Mosley, Kirk T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

A field test of a record for eligible couple (mimeo) (Reports 018000), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Mosley, Kirk T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Female sterilization case record (mimeo), 1971 / (Reports 018001), 1971

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Rural health services -- India
  - Contraception -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Re-examination of the inter-relationships between socio-demographic factors, location and postpartum amenorrhea (mimeo) (Reports 018002), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

To be presented at the Fourth Conference on the Mathematics of Population to be held in Honolulu, July 28 to August 1, 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Jain, Anrudh K.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

An evaluation of family planning programmes in states (mimeo) (Reports 018003), 1972

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Mehta, Remesh
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The changing role of women in the second India (mimeo) (Reports 018004), 1972

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

Home Science Association of India, National Workshop, Udaipur, December 1-5, 1972



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Cool, John C., 1926-
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Social welfare aspects of family planning (mimeo) (Reports  
018005), 1973

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Institute on family planning for social work educators  
organised by the Association fo Scools of Social Work in  
India.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Chatterjee, Bijan Raj
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Arthoor and Ernakulam - a study of govenmental acceptance of  
innovation (mimeo) (Reports 018006), 1973

Box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Gwatkin, Davidson R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Effectiveness of family planning programmes in rural areas: a cross-sectional study (mimeo) (Reports 018007), 1974

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the seminar on "Problems and prospects of family planning India," organised by the Family Planning Association of India (Lucknow Branch) at Lucknow during march 2-4 1974.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Suri, K. B., 1932-
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The turning points - changes of approach in the Indian family planning program, 1951-1973 (mimeo) (Reports 018008), 1974

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Gwatkin, Davidson R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Relation between old age security and fertility - proposed for a field study (mimeo) (Reports 018009), 1976

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Sobti, Rajiv
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Toward an integrated population and development strategy (mimeo) (Reports 018010), 1977

Box 887

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Gwatkin, Davidson R.
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations on the economizing of electric power(mimeo) (Reports 018011), 1962

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Technology -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Vickrey, W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A proposed program of housing studies (mimeo) (Reports 018012),  
1962

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Housing -- India
  - Wellisz, S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Economizing in the use of electric power by suburban trains  
(mimeo) (Reports 018013), 1963

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Transportation -- India
- Technology -- India
- Vickrey, W.
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Preliminary notes on legislation for urban development (mimeo)  
(Reports 018014), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development plannning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Politics and government -- India
  - Wood, E.
  - Kaplan, M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Some characteristics of housing legislation in the United States  
(mimeo) (Reports 018015), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development plannning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Politics and government -- India -- United States
  - Housing -- United States
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Ingredients of legislation for acquiring land (mimeo) (Reports  
018016), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to work group for drafting slum improvement legislation.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Politics and government -- India
  - Kampan, Milton
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Water supply in developing countries (mimeo) (Reports 018017), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Lee, Terence R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Regional planning for urbanisation in Eastern India (mimeo) (Reports 018018), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Lee, Jakobson
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Small industry opportunities with agricultural progress and trade liberalization (mimeo) (Reports 018019), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Budapari Panchayat: the second year after reform (mimeo) (Reports  
018020), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Lindsey, Quentin W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Current economic and political developments in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 018022), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Grossman, Morton C.
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Import of the elections (mimeo) (Reports 018023), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Kieloch, Ed
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Education planning for human resources development in the fourth  
plan (mimeo) (Reports 018024), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from the Manpower Journal Vol. IV, No. 2, July-  
September 1968 issued by the Institute of Applied Manpower  
Research, Indraprastha Estate, ring road, New Delhi-1.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Economic planning of education in developing countries (mimeo)  
(Reports 018025), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

To Francis S. Sutton

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Administrative blind-spots (mimeo) (Reports 018026), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from NIHA Bulletin 1968, Vol. 1, No. 2.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Unemployment (mimeo) (Reports 018028), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to M. L. Dantwala.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Labor -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Tobias, George
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Completion of assignment report (mimeo) (Reports 018029), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Kanrich, Ernest
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Second seminar of the registrars and administrative officers  
inauguration - Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (mimeo)  
(Reports 018030), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

The case for training: the trainer's responsibility (mimeo) (Reports  
018031), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Occupational training -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Parkins, C. Richard
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Power - structure and leadership (mimeo) (Reports 018032), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Bha#rgava, Savita#
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Papers on housing (mimeo) (Reports 018033), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Housing -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Growth centres and viable rural-urban communities - new concepts  
to solve old problems in rural development (mimeo) (Reports  
018034), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Housing -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Conference on sensitivity training - laboratory training techniques for organizations (mimeo) (Reports 018035), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Administrative procedure -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Project proposal for an entrepreneurial research project (mimeo) (Reports 018036), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Adhikari, Kamini
  - Bhattacharya, Deben
  - Sabyasachi et. al.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Entrepreneurial research project (mimeo), August 1969 / (Reports 018037), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Summary and analysis of the fifth finance commission report  
(mimeo) (Reports 018038), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Pande, V. G.
  - Abel, Martin E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Notes on Haldia planning field trip (mimeo) (Reports 018039), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Smit, Jac
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

The labor force explosion versus the new technology in agriculture  
(mimeo) (Reports 018040), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor -- India
  - Technology -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Ford Foundation international division conference paper (December  
3-5 1969) (mimeo) (Reports 018041), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Integrated area development project; reading references for the  
training syllabus subjects (mimeo) (Reports 018042), 1969

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Training in performance budgeting (mimeo) (Reports 018043), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Premchand, A., 1933-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Training in government of India for the 1970's (mimeo) (Reports  
018044), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Caracciolo, Frank S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018045), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Public administration -- India

- Developing countries -- India
  - Ward, Andrew S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Terminal report - Foundation programs in India (mimeo) (Reports 018046), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Kieloch, Edward A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A pilot program in rural-urban development in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 018047), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Andrade, C. P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Delhi training society meeting--training in the 1970's (mimeo)  
(Reports 018048), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management



Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Chandra, Mahesh
  - Pareek, Udai Narain, 1925-
  - Nadkarni, Manohar S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Urbanization: concept and measurement (mimeo) (Reports 018049), 1970

**Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from Indian Journal of Social Research Vol. XI, No. 3, 1970.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Support for administrative reform (mimeo) (Reports 018050), 1970

**Abstract/Summary**

Community on the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India

- Public administration -- India
  - Politics and government -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Pollock, Ross
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Status report - administrative staff College of India, Hyderabad,  
Consulting and Applied Research Division (mimeo) (Reports  
018051), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - College of India -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Dobson, R. Warwick
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

How the Ford Foundation is related to India's human resources  
strategy - some opportunities and needs for action and budgetary  
support 1971-76 (mimeo) (Reports 018052), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Discussion paper - dimension of project analysis for state planning  
(mimeo) (Reports 018053), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Beyer, John C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Self-development check list for trainers and teachers of adults  
(mimeo) (Reports 018054), 1971

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Fulker, Edmund N.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Self-development check list for administrators and managers  
(mimeo) (Reports 018055), 1971

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Training workshop - pre-reading instructions (mimeo) (Reports  
018056), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Training workshop - questions on the pre-reading materials (mimeo)  
(Reports 018057), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Public administration -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Project analysis in transportation - a case study (mimeo) (Reports  
018058), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Improvement to the Hetauda-Narayanghat Road, (Nepal).

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India

- Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Beyer, John C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018059), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Watkins, Ralph J. (Ralph James), 1896-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Report on the state planning program at IEG, Delhi University  
(mimeo) (Reports 018060), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Lefebvre, Louis
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Differential rates of growth in rural incomes resulting from specific  
government policies like the new agricultural strategy (mimeo)  
(Reports 018061), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Abel, Martin E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Paper presented at the seminar on income distribution in India, sponsored by the planning unit of the Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi, February 25-26 (mimeo) (Reports 018062), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Pilot research project in growth centres (mimeo) (Reports 018063), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Efficient reading and effective listing programme (mimeo) (Reports 018064), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Systems planning study for Krishna project (mimeo) (Reports 018065), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A background note on proposed Punjab and Krishna system studies (mimeo) (Reports 018066), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Selected issues to be considered in the proposed road improvement (mimeo) (Reports 018067), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Progress on grant to help improve training in India (mimeo) (Reports 018068), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

To Mathur B. C. joint secretary (training) department of personnel, cabinet secretariat, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Fulker, Edmund N.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A case study in project analysis in transportation: improvement to the Hetauda-Narayanghat road (Nepal) (mimeo) III parts (Reports 018069), 1971



## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Beyer, John
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Efficient reading and effective listening programme (mimeo)  
(Reports 018070), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Berg, Paul C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Employment and income generation programs (mimeo) (Reports  
018071), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Tobias, George
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Urbanisation: aspects of urban income and employment (mimeo)  
(Reports 018072), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Employment -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Rao, Arthur T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Note on the physical ecology of cities (mimeo) (Reports 018073),  
1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Employment -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A note on observed needs for research and planning in India toward  
employment and income generation (mimeo) (Reports 018074),  
1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Employment -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Preliminary report on the characteristics of Suwana Block  
(Rajasthan) (mimeo) (Reports 018075), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Employment -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Manual on quality control and testing of UCOPAN (mimeo)  
(Reports 018076), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Banerjee, K. K. (Kali Krishna), 1919-1983
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Forestry and forest industries sectoral analysis (mimeo) (Reports  
018077), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared by staff members of the state planning project  
planning commission and Ford Foundation

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Gregory, G. R. (Gordon Robert), 1931-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Data on the Indian economy 1951-1971 - research and analysis  
division, trade development authority, 16 Parliament Street, New  
Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 018078), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Pilot research project in growth centres - preliminary report on the  
characteristics of Basmath Block (Maharashtra) (mimeo) (Reports  
018079), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India

- Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Generalised system of preferences of EEC and Japan: a quantitative assessment of gains to India (mimeo) (Reports 018080), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Profitability analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018081), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Toksoz, Sadik
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Calcutta, the leading edge (mimeo) (Reports 018082), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Row, Arthur T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Punjab and Krishna system planning studies (mimeo) (Reports 018083), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Toksoz, Sadik
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

An economic framework for project analysis in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 018084), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Some preliminary estimates - review draft.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Beyer, John
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Evaluation: problems and possibilities for the training profession  
(mimeo) (Reports 018085), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Employees -- Training of -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Parkins, C. Richard
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

The Ratnagiri fisheries project: a case study in social cost-benefit  
analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018086), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Mishra, S. N., 1942-
  - Beyer, John
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Notes for inclusion in the report of the special topic consultants  
to the Colombo plan consultative committee (mimeo) (Reports  
018087), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Tobias, George
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

An economic framework for project analysis in India: some preliminary estimates (mimeo) (Reports 018088), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Beyer, John
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Personal comment (mimeo) (Reports 018089), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Parkins, C. Richard
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Planning for integrated area development: a procedure (mimeo) (Reports 018090), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the 21st annual town and country planning seminar, Simla, December 27, 1972-January 2, 1973.



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Draft - policy on urban development - fifth five year plan, state  
planning board, government of West Bengal (mimeo) (Reports  
018091), 1973

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Rao, Arthur T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Memorandum on variety reduction in integrated area planning  
(mimeo) (Reports 018092), 1973

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Krishnayya, J. G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Formulation and economic evaluation of a bamboo afforestation project in Southeast Uttar Pradesh (mimeo) (Reports 018093), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Misra, D. N.
  - Susaeta, Eladio Saenz de San Pedro
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Towards an operational approach to social cost benefit analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018094), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Herberger, Arnold C.
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services (mimeo) (Reports 018095), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented at the fourth seminar on planning methodology, pilot research project in growth centres.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Health planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Formulation and economic assessment of an intensive forestry project for the Bastar region of Madhya Pradesh (mimeo) (Reports 018096), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Tewari, N. D.
- Susaeta, Eladio Saenz de San Pedro
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Micro-regional industrial planning (mimeo) (Reports 018097), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Thapar, S. D., 1928-
  - Banerji, Sures Chandra, 1917-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Urban and rural planning thought Vol. XVII, No. 1 (mimeo)  
(Reports 018098), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

District planning for service centres/growth centres - a technique  
(mimeo) (Reports 018099), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Planning for education in a micro-region - an Indian case study  
(mimeo) (Reports 018100), 1974

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Dasgupta, Partha
  - Vinod Kumar, R. M.
  - Ramaswamy, Padmini
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A note on industrialization policy and international technology  
transfer - some issues for policy research (mimeo) (Reports  
018101), 1974

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Technology -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Banerji, Shyamadas
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Rural dynamics (mimeo) (Reports 018102), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Krishnayya, J. G.
  - Sharma, Suresh K., 1946-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Spatial efficiency of rural services in Junadadh district of Gujarat (mimeo) (Reports 018103), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Andrade, C. P.
- Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A simple method of obtaining a health hazard index and its application in micro-regional health planning (mimeo) (Reports 018104), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health planning -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Policy resolution analysis, inter-active evaluation (mimeo) (Reports 018105), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft for discussion - approach to choices between complex policy alternatives.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health planning -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Sarly, Robert M.
- Fisher, Howard Benjamin

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Urban and rural planning thought Vol. XVII, No. 4 (mimeo),  
October 1974 / (Reports 018106), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
  - Economic development projects -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A graphical approach to settlement planning for integrated area  
development (mimeo) (Reports 018107), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Andrade, C. P.
  - Banerji, Sures Chandra, 1917-
  - Fisher, Ruston
  - Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Rural growth centers: experiences in the pilot research project  
1969-1974 (mimeo) (Reports 018108), 1975

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Fisher, Howard Benjamin
  - Rushton, Gerard
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Excerpts from third progress report central research cell, October 1975 of the pilot research project in growth centres of community development department, Ministry of food, agriculture, community development and cooperation, Government of India (mimeo) (Reports 018109), 1975

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A proposal for research into urban investment - decision making for Indian cities (mimeo) (Reports 018110), 1975

## Abstract/Summary

A draft for discussion.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India

- City planning -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Row, Arthur T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

A programme of research and training in multilevel planning for integrated rural development in India (mimeo) (Reports 018111), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

A supplementary note on a multilevel planning project.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Towards a program in public planning and management (mimeo) (Reports 018112), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Geithner, Peter F.
- Row, Arthur T.
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Energy strategies for India: an assessment of new energy technologies (mimeo) (Reports 018113), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Technology -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Dalal, Vikram L.
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Strategies for institutionalising public management education: the Indian experience (mimeo) (Reports 018114), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Technology -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Chowdhry, Kamla, 1920-2006
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Manual for block level planning (mimeo) (Reports 018115), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Central research cell - pilot research project in growth centres.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Technology -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Goals for urban planning with reference to programme (mimeo)  
(Reports 018116), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from NAGARLOK Vol. VIII, No. 2, April-June  
1976.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Row, Arthur T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

Unemployment perspectives (mimeo) (Reports 018117), 1977

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- India
  - Regional planning -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Sundar, Pushpa
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

International economic relations: research and seminar networking possibilities in Northeast and Southeast Asia (mimeo) (Reports 018118), 1978

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
  - Developing countries -- India
  - Pande, Vijay G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Economic development
- 

An experimental investigation of changes in problem-analysis ability... (mimeo) (Reports 018119), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Management, manpower & industry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industries -- India
  - Management -- India
  - Baumgartel, Howard, 1920-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

The Hindustan antibiotics, Ltd, Pimpri (mimeo), 1968 / (Reports 018120), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Management, manpower & industry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industries -- India
  - Management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation
- 

Notes on the nature of farm management (Reports 018121), 1959

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some observations regarding associated research and evaluation of  
the IADP (Reports 018122), 1961

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Analysis and agricultural districts (Reports 018123), 1961

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Plan for an integrated information programme to assist the IADP  
(Reports 018124), 1961

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Intensive agricultural districts programme quality (certified) seed  
programme suggested sanction note to each state (Reports 018125),  
1961

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Comments on 'a model plan' for a district workshop center (Reports 018126), 1961

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The marketing of certified hybrid maize seed in India (Reports 018127), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Seed technology -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Proposal to assist cultivators with water use and management in the intensive agricultural districts programme (Reports 018128), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India



- Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The why and how of soil testing (Reports 018129), 1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The efficiency of various fertilizers for paddy (Reports 018130),  
1962

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Finrock, Dwight C.
  - Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Sambalpur paddy demonstration- 1962-63 (Reports 018131), 1963

---

Farm/village planning and redevelopment (Reports 018132), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

A guide to define main areas for research and action.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Eyhe#ralde F., Rene# (Eyhe#ralde Fri#as)
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report (Reports 018133), 1963

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Greene, Ralph B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Opportunities for advancing agricultural mechanization in India and  
Southeast Asia (Reports 018134), 1963

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Suggestions for a modern paddy handling, storage and milling facility for Thanjavur district (Reports 018135), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Faulkner, Macon D.
- Reed, G. W. (George William)
- Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Estimated requirements for a model seed production, processing and storage unit for 100,000 acres of paddy - West Godavary District (Reports 018136), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Finfrock, Dwight C.
- Faulkner, Macon D.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural district programme - report 1961-62 (Reports 018137), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

Expert committee on assessment and evaluation, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept of Agriculture.)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The art of agriculture in the Thanhaur district (Reports 018138),  
1963

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Recommendation for establishment of a College of Agricultural  
Engineering at the Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana  
(Reports 018139), 1963

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Stewart, Robert E.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Some preliminary thoughts on package program information work  
(Reports 018140), 1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Strengthening post-graduate studies in agricultural engineering at  
the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (Reports 018141),  
1963

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Hassler, F. J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Sambalpur paddy demonstrations 1962-63 (Reports 018142), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural education -- India
  - Herdt, Robert W., 1939-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Intensive agricultural district programme (Reports 018143), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Farm management report for 1962-63 147 farms records -  
West Godavari District.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The intensive agricultural district program (Reports 018144), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Composite result demonstration guide (Reports 018145), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Finfrock, Dwight C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Suggestions on revision and adoption of the first farm management extension manual in a particular country (Reports 018146), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A case study of two package program villages in Aligarh District (Reports 018147), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Herdt, Robert W., 1939-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

I.A.D.P. supply projections -fourth plan (Reports 018148), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Farm management study - effect of tenure on use of improved production practices on paddy Tanjavur District - IADP (Reports 018149), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Role of soil testing in fertiliser use (Reports 018150), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Leley, V. K.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The first step in advancing mechanization (Reports 018151), 1964

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil acidity and the use of lime in India (Reports 018152), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Bhaumik, H. D.
  - Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Using an 'information package' for intensive agriculture (Reports 018153), 1964

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Cooperative institutions and agricultural development (Reports 018154), 1964

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Miles, Horold A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Food enough for 540 million people - India in 1970 (Reports  
018155), 1964

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Kymal, P. K.
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Foodgrain procurement and distribution (Reports 018156), 1964

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Rice -- India
  - Corn -- India
  - Wheat -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Importance of materials and other resources (Reports 018157), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Estimates of economic feasibility IADP rice mill evaluation project  
(Reports 018158), 1964

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Impressions of the Ford Foundation IADP activity in India (Reports  
018159), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Anderson, Marvin A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The district agriculture information officer: a new key post in India's agricultural development (Reports 018160), 1965

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A glimmer of light (Reports 018161), 1965

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Justification for more power for agricultural production in India (Reports 018162), 1965

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rao, Swamy A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

An improved bullock harness for increased draft potentiality  
(Reports 018163), 1965

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A survey of the Indian tractor ancillary industry (Reports 018164),  
1965

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The distribution of chemical fertilizers in India (mimeo) (Reports  
018165), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some responses of rice farmers to the package program in Tanjore  
District, India (Reports 018166), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Rail head godown (Reports 018167), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
- Parti, S. N.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Village level go down (Reports 018168), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Final report of my activities with IADP in India (Reports 018169),  
1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Finrock, Dwight C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Role of long term credit in intensive agricultural development  
(Reports 018170), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Miles, Harold A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

First annual report of progress Ford Foundation -- Ihoi State  
University Project (Reports 018171), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Hill, Rey M.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

IADP fact sheet (Reports 018172), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Preliminary report of programs in soil and water resources in the  
College of Agricultural Engineering, Punjab Agricultural University  
(Reports 018173), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Smerdon, Ernest T.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The Fertiliser Association of India (Reports 018174), 1965



## **Abstract/Summary**

National seminar on fertilisers soil testing.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
  - Subramoney, H. S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A prospective view of the intensive agricultural districts (Reports  
018175), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A Study on tenurial conditions in package districts (Reports  
018176), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A farm to factory program for modern agricultural equipment  
(Reports 018177), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Morse, Richard
  - Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Cereal grain production, consumption and marketing patterns  
(Reports 018178), 1965

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Nepal
  - Farm produce -- Nepal -- Marketing
  - Ford Foundation
- 

First progress report to the Ford Foundation on the Indian Institute  
of Technology/Kharagpur Project (Reports 018179), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Financial accounting.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Hassler, F. J.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The cultivator's commodity marketing decisions (Reports 018180), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A challenge for the rice milling industry (Reports 018181), 1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report of activities (Reports 018182), 1966

## Abstract/Summary

College of Agricultural Engineering Punjab Agricultural University.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Barre, H. J. (Henry J.), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A draft fourth plan I.A.D.P. programme, Tanjavur District (Reports  
018183), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Package programme demonstrates techniques for speeding up  
application for research findings by Indian farmers (Reports  
018184), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Field trip summary (visit of Nepal officials to observe India's IADP program) (Reports 018185), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Renshaw, A. N.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Programming for future agricultural development in India (Reports 018186), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Progress report - availability of production inputs IADP districts - India (Reports 018187), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Soils, soil testing, and the efficient use of fertilizers (Reports 018188), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Bhaumik, H. D.
- Subramoney, H. S.
- Leley, V. K.
- Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Farm mechanization in India (Reports 018189), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Harrington, Roy E.
- Subramoney, H. S.
- Leley, V. K.
- Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A rice research and graduate training centre for harvesting, handling, conditioning, processing and storage (Reports 018190), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some specific recommendations re: IADP districts and agricultural development (Reports 018191), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Fourth plan expected demand and requirements (Reports 018192),  
1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Organization of Indian agriculture (Reports 018193), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Fourth plan expected demand and requirements production inputs  
(Reports 018194), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural credit -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A suggested procedure for evaluating the demonstration paddy  
storage and rice milling programme (Reports 018195), 1966

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India



- Wimberly, James E.
  - Brown, Dorris D., 1911-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Paddy storage, drying and aeration (Reports 018196), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Confidential terminal report (Reports 018197), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Walker, Harold W., 1968-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Recommendations for specific research and teaching programs  
in engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, India (Reports  
018198), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Taiganides, E. Paul (Eliseos Paul), 1934-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Recommendations for specific research and teaching programs in engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, India (Reports 018199), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Taiganides, E. Paul (Eliseos Paul), 1934-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Final report to the Ford Foundation on consultancy at the Institute of Agriculture, Anand, Gujarat, India (Reports 018200), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Collins, William Edward, 1867-1911
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Comments on research - National Institute of Community Development (Reports 018201), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Community development -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Cooperatives, credit, supplies and marketing in Ludhiana IADP  
District (Reports 018202), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Binkley, Windell
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Sambalpur district by zones (Reports 018203), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Intensive agricultural development and aspects of Indian agriculture  
(Reports 018204), 1967

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field study in West Godavari district (Reports 018205), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

West Godavari District IADP staff, GOI specialists, Ford Foundation IADP team, members of USAID and Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University representatives of cooperative institutions

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

More rice in Thanjavur (Reports 018206), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Some observations on prospects for Indian agricultural development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Johnson, A. A.

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indian extension education research unique or imitative (Reports 018207), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Green, Donald P., 1961-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The relation of intensive agriculture to increasing business (Reports 018208), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Economists on active service (Reports 018209), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

District program development (Reports 018210), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wilcox, Rober W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Experience of cultivators growing Mexican wheat in Ludhiana  
district (Reports 018211), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wheat -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Sim#ha, S#ri#na#tha, 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Paddy survey in Thanjavur district (Reports 018212), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Swenson, Clyde G.

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Tanjore paddy project (Reports 018213), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Gallagher, Dennis L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural science in India (Reports 018214), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Johnson, Alvin
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The challenge to rice workers in having food enough in India  
(Reports 018215), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Rice -- India
- Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Terminal report (Reports 018216), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Wood, Wilbur B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A successful experiment (Reports 018217), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Ford Foundation self study of the IADP programme (Reports  
018218), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture



Report on the development of a College of Agricultural Engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India from January 10 1965 to July 2, 1967 (Reports 018219), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Bondurant, Byron L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Ludhiana district - analysis of bench-mark and assessment surveys under the IADP crop-cutting schedules (Reports 018220), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some IADP highlights for September and October, 1967 (Reports 018221), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A proposed agricultural communication center at the Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad, India (Reports 018222), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The challenge for UPAU (Reports 018223), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

District programme development - some basic concepts (Reports 018224), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Land and water development on the Tungabhadra project in Mysore  
(Reports 018225), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

1967 Kuruvai paddy survey in Thanjavur district (Reports 018226),  
1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Swenson, Clyde G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A short note on my observations - tour programme - Ludhiana,  
Mandi, Tanjore, Hyderabad (Reports 018227), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Mullick, M. A. Hussein
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Ford IADP and its activities (Reports 018228), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Administrative and personnel problems (Reports 018229), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Insuring short-term credit loans in IADP districts (Reports 018230),  
1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Intensive agricultural programs (Reports 018231), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Paddy production training programme (Reports 018232), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Green, Donald G.
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Working together for a more effective overall IADP (Reports  
018233), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to all IADP Ford Foundation consultants and GOI  
specialists.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Binkley, Wendell C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

State level seminar on intensive agricultural district programme  
(Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh) (Reports 018234), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Terminal report (Reports 018235), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Russell, M. B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Extension work in farm mechanization for Afpro Project Holders  
(Reports 018236), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Harrington, Roy E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A brief report on the All India Coordinated Wheat Scheme - the  
1968 harvest (Reports 018237), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wheat -- India
  - Farm produce -- India
  - Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009
  - Stakman, E. C. (Elvin Charles), 1885-1979
  - Fletcher, Donald G. (Donald Gould), 1898-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Benchmark report - rice mill program (Reports 018238), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India

- Farm produce -- India
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some thoughts regarding our priorities (Reports 018239), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Kurtz, Laura S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Terminal report (Reports 018240), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Beeghly, Weyland
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some thoughts on Ford Foundation/IADP program building  
(Reports 018241), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

What is IADP (Reports 018242), 1968



## **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to Ford Foundation IADP consultants.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A systems approach to India's agricultural development (Reports  
018243), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Holst, Willem
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Toward managing water on India's farms for intensive agricultural  
production (Reports 018244), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects

- Irrigation -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Brownscombe, Ralph H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The use of the sample survey for estimating agricultural production in India (Reports 018245), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Swenson, Clyde G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The project officer's job in developing and implementing the district plan of work (Reports 018246), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Wilcox, R. W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Operational problems in getting technical support to the field (Reports 018247), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The big job ahead in agricultural information (Reports 018248),  
1968

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Rice processing (Reports 018249), 1968

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indian farmers mechanically dry paddy (Reports 018250), 1968

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Correlation of soil test in crop responses (Reports 018251), 1968

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

West Pakistan IRRI - Pak paddy program (Reports 018252), 1968

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Remarks (Reports 018253), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Trelogan, Harry C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Address on occasion of inaugurating the Rice Engineering  
Technology Centre at Kharagpur Institute of Technology (Reports  
018254), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Requirements for success with intensive agricultural programmes  
(Reports 018255), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India

- Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

End of tour report (Reports 018256), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Binkley, Wendell C.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The Ford Foundation involvement in intensive agricultural  
development in India - with emphasis on multiple cropping (Reports  
018257), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Johnson, A. A.
- Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Program of work for India, July 1968 - December 1970 (Reports  
018258), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Internal staff document - third approximation.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Increased crop production India through the proper use of fertilizers, lime and other soil amendments - a review of India's soil testing - soil fertility program (Reports 018259), 1968

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Soil management -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Fitts, J. W. (James Walter)
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil testing for efficient use of fertilizers (Reports 018260), 1968

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Soil management -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Special report on the proposed use of ammophos (20 - 20 - 0) in the state of Orissa (Reports 018261), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on trip to the IIT, Karagpur, India (Reports 018262), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Bowen, H. D.
  - Wiser, H. E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
  - Indian Institute of Technology (Kharagpur, India)
- 

Some observations on prospects for Indian agricultural development  
(Reports 018263), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Johnson, A. A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture



Program for coordinating credit agencies for intensive credits in districts with administration (Reports 018264), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural credit -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Elements of program planning (Reports 018265), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Wilcox, R. W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The changing role of agronomy in the micro element nutrition of crop plants (Reports 018266), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Nambiar, E. K. S. (E. K. Sadanandan)

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Note on custom power center proposal (Reports 018267), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Satish, Bhole
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Planning farm for increased profits (Reports 018268), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Singh, Sabha Jeet
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The agricultural development process, examples of Indian  
experience (Reports 018269), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wilcox, Rober W.

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Programs in the economics of agriculture (Reports 018270), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986
  - Ackerman, Joseph
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Advisory study, electrical engineering area, College of Agricultural  
engineering, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana (Punjab)  
India (Reports 018271), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Weed, Herman R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Expanding functions of Indian agricultural economics (Reports  
018272), 1968

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- India
  - Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Manpower aspect of agricultural development in the Tungabhadra area (Reports 018273), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Macris, Aristides
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Intensive agricultural development in India (Reports 018274), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Developing the 'one man' district agricultural information office (Reports 018275), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Proposal for a study of centre-state relationships in agricultural development (Reports 018276), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The usual characteristics of our profession (Reports 018277), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Yield-increasing technology as an essential factor in intensive agricultural development (Reports 018278), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Future applications of audio-visual methods in India (Reports 018279), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Worrall, Robert P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on UNDP agricultural operations in India to date (Reports 018280), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Staff training as a management tool (Reports 018281), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Green, Donald G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Communication and the agricultural universities in India (Reports 018282), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Rationale and guidelines for establishing a center of strength in the field of agricultural communication.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A general observation on the agricultural development process (Reports 018283), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

End of tour report.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Trip report - to survey agricultural and economic conditions in this area through village visits and discussions with cultivators (Reports 018284), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The development and analysis of representative wheat farms (Reports 018285), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wheat -- India
  - Pandey, Vraj Kumar
  - Cochrane
  - Willard, W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Cost analysis of rice processing (Reports 018286), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture



Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on spreading intensive agricultural district program (Reports 018287), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Kurtz, Laura S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

End of tour report (Reports 018288), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Tour end report (Reports 018289), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wills, Ian
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural development - extension course (Reports 018290), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Communication and the agricultural universities in India (Reports 018291), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some observations on agricultural development in West Pakistan (Reports 018292), 1969

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wilcox, Rober W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on two Ford Foundation grant projects for development of agricultural economics in India (Reports 018293), 1969

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Holcomb, Milton J.
  - Halcrow, Harold G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural economic research needs in connection with Ford Foundation's agricultural program in India (Reports 018294), 1969

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, Glenn Leroy, 1918-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water management problems and notes of India (Reports 018295), 1969

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Bondurant, Byron L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

What's innovative about innovative districts? (Reports 018296),  
1969

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Shastry, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some thoughts concerning the Foundation and Indian agricultural  
development (Reports 018297), 1969

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Objectives of the seminar (Reports 018298), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

State level seminar on IADP Bhopal, Madyha Pradesh.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Johnson, A. A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Delhi University program - an interim review (Reports 018299),  
1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Howe, Harold, II, 1918-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018300), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural engineers for good grain processing in developing countries (Reports 018301), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Wimberly, James E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

How can we train for action (Reports 018302), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Green, Donald G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Foreign technical assistance for the development of agricultural education and international cooperation (Reports 018303), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Johnson, A. A.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Pointing production economics research to operating problems  
(Reports 018304), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Observations on agricultural development in India, with emphasis  
on the Intensive Agricultural Development Program (Reports  
018305), 1969

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
  - Intensive Agricultural Development Program (IADP)
- 

Rural wheat storage in Ludhiana District, Punjab (Reports 018306),  
1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Wheat -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Willson, Harold R. (Harold Rossen), 1941-
  - Singh, Amar
  - Bindra, O. S.
  - Everett, Travis R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Building information support for modernizing India's agriculture  
(Reports 018307), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Webster, R. Lyle
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Progress report - study of rural grain storage practices (Reports  
018308), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Grain--Storage -- India
  - Willson, Harold R. (Harold Rossen), 1941-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A report of the Ceylon-Ford Foundation-IRRI Rice Project (Reports  
018309), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Summary record of the proceedings and conclusions (Reports 018310), 1970

## Abstract/Summary

All India seminar on dry land farming, New Delhi.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Useful implements for dryland farming (Reports 018311), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Harrington, Roy E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water quality requirements for agriculture (Reports 018312), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water quality requirements for agriculture (Reports 018313), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on meeting with Vice Chancellor Raj (Reports 018314),  
1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Mead, Leonard C.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

End of tour report (Reports 018315), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report of all India conference on extension and training (Reports  
018316), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Doherty, Victor S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural technology - its role in India's development (Reports  
018317), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indian agriculture into the 1970's (Reports 018318), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water India: decade of the seventies (Reports 018319), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Williams, Donald A., Dr.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indirect costs: the long-run impacts of federal irrigation on other  
regions (Reports 018320), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Easter, K. William
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Suggestions for the use of chemical herbicides (Reports 018321),  
1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Herbicides -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Notes on water quality in agriculture (Reports 018322), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
  - Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Talk given at Munirabad at the inaugural function of the  
Tungabhadra information seminar/workshop (Reports 018323),  
1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A total approach to soil fertility evaluation (Reports 018324), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

On the report - accelerating development in West Godavari district  
(Reports 018325), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural production areas: India (Reports 018326), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Programs in the economics of agriculture (Reports 018327), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986
  - Ackerman, Joseph
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Prospects and problems in multiple cropping (Reports 018328),  
1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Multiple cropping -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

National seminar on multiple cropping (Reports 018329), 1970

## Abstract/Summary

Sponsored by Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. and  
Cooperation, Department of agriculture, Ford Foundation and  
Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Multiple cropping -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural production areas - India by Malone and brief statement on five IADP districts (Reports 018330), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Research needed on vertical integration in the agro-industries (Reports 018331), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural processing industries -- India
  - Moore, John R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Support by the Ford Foundation of adaptive research in agriculture under coordination (Reports 018332), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Grants to support development of specific disciplines in agricultural universities and other institutions (Reports 018333), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Production potential of various multiple crop sequences in different agro-climatic regions in India (Reports 018334), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Seminar on 'breeding soils for higher and sustained  
productivity' IARI, New Delhi.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Seed technology -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Leeuwrik, D. M.
  - Mahapatra, Ishwar Chandra, 1929-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The agricultural development process: examples of Indian experience (Reports 018335), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wilcox, Rober W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Activities to increase economic intelligence of agriculture, augment capabilities of the agricultural economics profession and speed solution of the supply and social problems of the farm sector (Reports 018336), 1970

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The place of the fertilizer input in the package program (Reports 018337), 1970

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Fertilizers -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Mechanization in wheat production (Reports 018338), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Wheat -- India
  - Harrington, Roy S.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

USSR trip report (Reports 018339), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agriculture and state -- Soviet Union
  - Wilcox, Rober W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Modernization of India's agriculture and the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 018340), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Final report on short term consultant, April 1 - July 1 (Reports  
018341), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Huber, Samuel G.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indian agriculture in the 1970's (Reports 018342), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Terminal report (Reports 018343), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Moore, John R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Application of the Intensive Agricultural District (package)  
Programme, experience to other districts in the national emergency  
(Reports 018344), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
  - Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme
- 

Application of the Intensive Agricultural District (package)  
Programme, experience to other districts in the national emergency  
(Reports 018345), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
  - Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme
- 

A summary of major problems identified, agricultural credit,  
supplies and marketing at the regional conference for intensive  
agricultural programme (Reports 018346), 1970

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

The government's role in farm mechanization (Reports 018347),  
1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Harrington, Roy E.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Improved water use prospects in India (Reports 018348), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Williams, D. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Developing a farm management - record project in India (Reports  
018349), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India

- Schwart, Robert B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Summary report of farm management record project in Radrapur and Bazpur blocks, Nainital District (Reports 018350), 1970

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Jagjit Singh, 1941-2011
  - Schwart, Robert B.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A guide to planning and managing agricultural operations for national demonstration (Reports 018351), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Some ideas on Foundation strategy in agricultural credit (Reports 018352), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural credit -- India
  - Miles, Harold A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A review of the agricultural credit situation in India (with comments) (Reports 018353), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural credit -- India
  - Miles, Harold A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Nagarjuna Sagar - Right Bank Canal district level trials (Reports 018354), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Chemical control of cattails Jangamaheshwarapuram seed farm,  
Gurazala, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh (Reports 018355), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Seed technology -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Ongoing of agricultural men and machines in India (Reports 018356), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Agricultural laborers -- India
  - Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil conservation in India - an appraisal and look to the future (Reports 018357), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Williams, D. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Program of work for agriculture (Reports 018358), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Assignment: Upau Communication Centre (Reports 018359), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Colle, Doyal D.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

An assessment of prospects for increasing rice production in India  
(Reports 018360), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

West Godavari District trials - Kharif 1970 (Reports 018361), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Thanjavur District Thaladi crop - field plots observations (Reports  
018362), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Trip to Bihar (Reports 018363), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip Bihar (Reports 018364), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

District level trials (Reports 018365), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil and water management problems, needs and solutions (Reports  
018366), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Water-supply -- Management -- India
  - Williams, D. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on Indian Institute of Technolgy - Karagpur (Reports  
018367), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Carson, R. G.
- Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi

---

Recent trends in agricultural development (Reports 018368), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ackerman, Joseph
- Wilcox, R. W.
- Shastri, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The Tungabhadra area of Mysore state (Reports 018369), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wilcox, R. W.
- Shastri, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Field trip - Bihar (Reports 018370), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip - Eluru, West Godavari (Reports 018371), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip - Nagarjunasagar Right Bank Canal project (Reports  
018372), 1971

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip - Bihar (Reports 018373), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil fertility evaluation for increased farm production and profits  
(Reports 018374), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Farm management -- India
  - Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Increasing rice production - opportunities in Madhya Pradesh and  
Bihar - contrasts in development support opportunities (Reports  
018375), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Wilcox, Rober W.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Terminal report on agricultural development through people  
development (Reports 018376), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Wilcox, Rober W.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip - Nagarjunasagar Right Bank Canal project (Reports  
018377), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

District trials, West Godavari District field observations (Reports  
018378), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip (Reports 018379), 1971



## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

AICRIP Workshop Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, Orissa  
(Reports 018380), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Thanjavur District adaptive research trials (Reports 018381), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The importance of regional difference in agricultural development  
(Reports 018382), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Easter, K. William
  - Jingh, Shrinath
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip (Reports 018383), 1971

## Abstract/Summary

West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Nagarjunasagar project (Reports 018384), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field trip (Reports 018385), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Modernising Indian agriculture (Reports 018386), 1971

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Ackerman, Joseph
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Accelerating development in Chatarpur District (Reports 018387),  
1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

District authorities of Chatarpur District.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Program of work for agriculture, January, 1969-1971 (Reports 018388), 1971

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Hydrologic data collection systems and their design - review of recent literature (Reports 018389), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Wagner, Thomas P.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Television in agricultural transformation (Reports 018390), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural education -- India

- Sharma, Suresh K., 1946-
- Singh, Jagdish
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Assessment and evaluation of plant protection progress in the innovative districts of the Intensive Agricultural District Programme (1960 - 68) (Reports 018391), 1972

Box 887

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Batra, H. N.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Terminal report (Reports 018392), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Hall, Vernon L.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Credit and rural development (Reports 018393), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India

- Rural development -- India
  - Simmons, Reuben
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water resources planning and management organizations (Reports 018394), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

A discussion note.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Water-supply -- India -- Management
  - Water resources development -- India
  - Toksoz, Sadik
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Ford Foundation support of rice production promotion - training, mini-kit and adaptive research (Reports 018395), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural productivity -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Comprehensive statement for the renewal of Ford Foundation grant for water technology center, IARI, New Delhi (Reports 018396), 1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Water resources development -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

High returns for field channels in irrigated Indian villages (Reports 018397), 1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Water resources development -- India
  - Agricultural productivity -- India
  - Batra, B. B.
  - Easter, K. William
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The IRRI seminar on surveillance of pests and diseases of rice in India, with special reference to the occurrence of Tungro virus (Reports 018398), 1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Rice -- Diseases and pests -- India
  - Lowe, John A. (John Alan), 1923-
  - Nandi, P. K.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Regions for Indian agricultural planning and management (Reports 018399), 1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Easter, K. William
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Dioscorea improvement project status report (Reports 018400),  
1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Bammi, R. K.
  - Randhawa, G. S. (Gurcharan Singh), 1923-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Agricultural mechanization in India (Reports 018401), 1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural machinery -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Talks and articles (Reports 018402), 1972



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report of the fourth wheat disease trap nursery, 1971-72 - wheat  
pathology series #2 (Reports 018403), 1973

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Wheat -- Diseases and pests -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

11th annual convention of The Indian Society of Agricultural  
Engineers - theme agricultural engineering research to develop a  
self-reliant indigenous farm technology, 1974-84 - improved soil  
and water management through integration of research, training a  
(Reports 018404), 1973

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Soils -- India -- Management
- Water -- India -- Management
- Kampen, Jacob
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Soil and water conservation and land use planning institute (Reports 018405), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Soils -- India -- Management
  - Water -- India -- Management
  - Williams, Donald A., Dr.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

End of short-term assignment in India - January 7 - February 10,  
1973 (Reports 018406), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Williams, Donald A., Dr.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Tour report - Ranikhet and the Ramganga Basin (Reports 018407),  
1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Some emerging new relationships between research, extension and action programs (Reports 018408), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Designing adaptive research for developing countries (Reports 018409), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Hall, Vernon L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water yield analysis in Rajasthan (Reports 018410), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Bairathi, V. K.
- Wagner, T. P.
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

The economic structure of Murethi Village (Reports 018411), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India -- Economic aspects
  - Easter, K. William
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

National symposium on transfer technology - UP Institute of  
Agricultural Sciences, Kanpur (Reports 018412), 1973

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Johnson, A. A.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Food production, rural development and social goals (Reports  
018413), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural productivity -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Cool, John
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Operation Research projects in rice (Reports 018414), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural engineering -- India
  - Rice -- India
  - Desai, Dhirajlal Keshavlal, 1924-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Soil conservation in Madhya Pradesh - an evaluation (Reports  
018415), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Soil management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

A report on drying, handling, storing and utilization of soybean,  
sorghum, maize and groundnut (Reports 018416), 1974

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soybean production -- India
- Sorghum production -- India
- Maize production -- India
- Groundnut production -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Smilie, Joseph L.

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Indian agriculture progress in production and equity (Reports 018417), 1974

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Food production -- India
  - Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

India: The Foundation's program in agriculture and rural development (Reports 018418), 1975

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Bailey, Charles
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Summary of RAPRAP: agenda for future research-and-development (Reports 018419), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Bailey, Charles

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Local level rural institutions (Reports 018420), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Reynolds, Norman, 1934-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The relevance of anthropology to development planning and  
research (Reports 018421), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Mailloux, Laurel D.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report to Dr. Mailloux (Reports 018422), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Petit, Michel
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Consultancy report (Reports 018423), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Johnson, Glenn
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Cinq semaines a Sapnawat - l'equilibre precaire d'une societe  
villageoise de la plaine du Gange, Kharif (Reports 018424), 1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Sorba, Alain
  - Carmine, Brigitte
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Models of resource management in Asia: the entry of demographic  
thought (Reports 018425), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

International Seminar on Population and Development,  
Colombo, Sri Lanka, December 11-15, 1978.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:



- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Resources management -- India
  - Romm, Jeff
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Choice of irrigation techniques under alternative physical and socio-economic conditions (Reports 018426), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the sixteenth annual convention of the Indian Society of Agricultural engineers at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, December 18-20, 1978.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Agricultural innovations -- India
  - Lenton, R. L.
  - Seckler, David William, 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

SUKHOMAJRI - a rural development program in India (Reports 018427), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Appendix-I on economic evaluation of the Sukhomajri project  
11 p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India

- Seckler, David William, 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Food policy: production and consumption issues aspects of agricultural research for production (Reports 018428), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Group I, food policy: consumption and production issues A7P agricultural and resources staff seminar.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Food production -- India
  - Collins, Norman, 1907-
  - Dagg, Matthew
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Towards improved models for field experimentation in irrigation management (Reports 018429), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Resource paper - group II - irrigation development projects: experimentation and implementation, Asia and Pacific agricultural and resource staff seminar.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Lenton, R. L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Towards a research agenda for social forestry (Reports 018430), 1980

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Forest and forestry -- India
  - Romm, Jeff
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Water resources management: some thoughts on interdisciplinary  
research (Reports 018431), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

IHD Endowment lecture - Indian National Committee for the  
IHD-Centre for Water Resources, Peraringar Anna University  
of Technology.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Water management -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Lenton, R. L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Field experimentation and generalization in irrigation development  
and management (Reports 018432), 1980

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Water management -- India
  - Irrigation -- India
  - Lenton, R. L.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Management agencies for rural development (Reports 018433), 1981

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Rural development -- India
  - Seckler, David William, 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Management of social forestry programs: a prospectus (Reports 018434), 1981

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Forest and forestry -- India
  - Seckler, David William, 1935-
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

The wastelands development corporation: a prospectus (Reports 018435), 1981

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Seckler, David William, 1935-
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Summer project report on social forestry management (Reports 018436) (AG 83-2), 1983	box 935	sheet AG 83-2
--	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Forest and forestry -- India
- Shyam, Pita
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Analysis of means for providing adequate office space for Ford Foundation headquarters (mimeo), New Delhi, India (Reports 018437), 1964

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

A glimmer of light (Reports 018438), 1965

### Abstract/Summary

Commencement address at Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneshwar.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
  - Agricultural education -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- 

Report on the administrative procedures of the Ford Foundation  
Calcutta and Kathmandu offices (mimeo) (Reports 018439), 1965

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
  - Sikka, R. G.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Guide for testing new grant proposals and procedure for grant  
development (mimeo) (Reports 018440), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
  - Rey, Hill M.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

All India staff conference - October 24-25, 1966 - minutes of  
conference (mimeo) (Reports 018441), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

The social and personal significance of housing (mimeo), Ocotober  
(Reports 018442), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

An address delivered at the eighth biennial conference of the  
Home Science Association of India, Calcutta.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India
  - Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Proceedings of the Ford Foundation India staff conference (mimeo)  
(Reports 018443), 1966

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

Lodi park master plan (mimeo) (Reports 018444), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Preliminary report prepared for the city of New Delhi.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
- City planning -- India
- Eckbo, Garrett
- Stein, Joseph Allen, 1912-2001
- Ford Foundation India

---

Regarding GOI's plan to invite Ford Foundation for eight high  
priority projects (mimeo) (Reports 018445), 1967

Box 887

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
- Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
- Ford Foundation India

---

Attachment I - areas of past Foundation assistance (mimeo) (Reports  
018446), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India



- Ford Foundation India
- 

Attachment II - areas being considered for future Foundation assistance (mimeo) (Reports 018447), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

New Programs (mimeo) (Reports 018448), 1966

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Memorandum - New York-Delhi interaction (mimeo) (Reports 018449), 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Kieloch, Ed
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

A brief account of life in Thanjavur (mimeo) (Reports 018450), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Background information for use in public presentations describing  
the Ford Foundation and its overseas development program (mimeo)  
(Reports 018451), 1967

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Special prevue - Ford Foundation headquarters buildings, New  
Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 018452), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Quarterly letter - the Ford Foundation India and Nepal (mimeo)  
(Reports 018453), 1968

Box 887

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
  - Agricultural development projects -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Handbook for Indian administrative services staff (mimeo) (Reports  
018454), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

The Lodi park master plan proposal - for the city of New Delhi      Box 887  
(Reports 018455), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
  - City planning -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Use on Indian nationals as Ford Foundation staff consultants to  
Indian institutional clients (mimeo) (Reports 018456), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

A survey on the wage and salary structure of the Indian field office of the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 018457), 1970

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
  - Sarbjit Singh
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Independent study (mimeo) (Reports 018458), 1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- India
  - Weisblat, Tinky
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

The Ford Foundation, India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (Reports 018459), 1975

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Politics in Bihar: some observations (mimeo) (Reports 018460),  
1978

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- India
  - India -- Politics and government
  - Pande, Vijay G.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Bihar's economic and resource status (mimeo) (Reports 018461),  
1978

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic conditions -- India
  - Economic aspects -- India
  - Sampath, Rajan K. (Rajan Kasturi), 1948-
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Bihar's land tenure system - its effects on agricultural development  
(mimeo) (Reports 018462), 1978

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Sundar, Pushpa
- Ford Foundation India

---

Gangetic basin: notes on resource management issues (mimeo)  
(Reports 018463), 1978

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Resource management -- India
- Collins, Norman R.
- Dagg, Matthew
- Ford Foundation India

---

Ford Foundation: Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom Program  
(Reports 018464), 2004

## Abstract/Summary

To articulate the aspirations and values behind this  
restructured program, we decided to rename our Education,  
Media, Arts and Culture program Knowledge, Creativity and  
Freedom and craft a new statement communicating our sense  
of the context in which we w

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program 2004

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
  - Education
  - Mass media
  - Arts
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Fundacion Ford: programa conocimiento, creatividad y libertad  
(Reports 018465), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

Spanish translation of Ford Foundation: Knowledge,  
Creativity and Freedom

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program 2004

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
  - Education
  - Mass media
  - Arts
  - Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- 

Inclusive scholarship: a 25th anniversary retrospective of Ford  
Foundation grantmaking, 1982 - 2007 (Reports 018466), 2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

This volume brings together four decisive reports, the first  
by Nathan I. Huggins, the second by Robert L. Harris Jr.,  
Darlene Clark Hine and Nellie McKay, the third by Robert  
G. O'Meally and Valerie Smith and the final by Dianne M.  
Pinderhughes and Richa

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Afro-American studies programs -- Evaluation

- African Americans -- Study and teaching -- United States;Teaching and scholarship
  - Harris, Robert L., 1943-
  - Hine, Darlene Clark
  - McKay, Nellie Y.
  - O'Meally, Robert G., 1948-
  - Smith, Valerie
  - Yarborough, Richard Alan
  - Pinderhughes, Dianne M. (Dianne Marie), 1947-
  - Griffin, Farah Jasmine
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Strategies for improving public education: a Foundation returns to school (Reports 018467), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

A grant maker's reflections on our Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative. The 13-year effort helped build coalitions of informed constituents to collaborate and mobilize to bring about needed changes in public schools.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- School improvement programs -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Education -- Government policy -- United States
  - Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
  - School management and organization -- United States
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Pathways to higher education: a Ford Foundation global initiative for promoting inclusiveness in higher education (Reports 018468), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

Case studies of how universities worldwide are aiding marginalized groups to enroll and graduate.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Aims and objectives
- Universities and colleges -- Evaluation
- Universities and colleges -- Admission
- Universities and colleges -- Educational equalization
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom



Report to the Ford Foundation on Crossing Borders: revitalizing area studies (1997-2002) (Reports 018469), 2002

Box 888

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Crossing borders: revitalizing area studies

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies -- Endowments
- Foreign study -- Endowments
- Social sciences -- Research
- International education
- Endowments -- Evaluation
- Navarro, Marysa
- Mohanty, Chandra Talpade, 1955-
- Crossing Borders (Program)
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture

Preliminary assessment of the impact of HIV/AIDS on afro-descendant populations of the Americas (Reports 018470), 2006

Box 888

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

"From the very beginning of the AIDS epidemic in the United States (U.S.) the Centres for Disease Control (CDC) and other agencies have noted a disproportionate impact on people of color, and in particular on the African-American population. Whereas in 19

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- AIDS (Disease) -- United States
- AIDS (Disease) -- Latin America
- HIV infections -- United States
- HIV infections -- Latin America
- African Americans -- Health and hygiene
- Latin Americans -- Health and hygiene
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

Reflection memo (Reports 018471), 2007

Box 888

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

This Representative's Reflection Memo is the first of its kind for the Andean Region and Southern Cone.[...]Abregu became the Representative of the Andean Region and Southern Cone office based in Santiago, Chile in September 2007.

## Program Name

Human Rights and Governance

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- South America
- Reproductive health -- South America
- Civil rights -- South America
- Human rights -- South America
- Abregu#, Marti#n
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and Governance

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018472), 2004

Box 888

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Babatunde Ahonsi on West Africa's sexuality and reproductive health portfolio, with evaluation of international policy on reproductive health and key global problems, such as disease and environmental crises.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Africa
- Reproductive health -- Africa
- Gender discrimination -- Africa
- Human rights -- Africa
- Ahonsi, Babatunde
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018473), 2002

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- Environment -- United States
- Anthony, Carl
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018474), 2003

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Anthony, Carl
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018475), 2004

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Anthony, Carl
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018476), 2005

Box 888

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9324

This memorandum is a reflection on the key trends in fields related to the Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative and the Regional Equity Demonstrations during FY '05. The Memo covers accomplishments and key challenges for each of the initiatives

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Anthony, Carl
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018477), 2000

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Decentralization in government -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Antlo#v, Hans
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018478), 2001

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Antlo#v, Hans
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018479), 2002

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Antlo#v, Hans
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018480), 2003

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Antlo#v, Hans
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018481), 2004

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Antlo#v, Hans
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018482), 2006

Box 888

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Orlando Bagwell outlining aspects of digital information technology, as it pertains to media, arts and culture.

**Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Digital information resources
- Public television -- United States
- Mass media -- Censorship
- Mass media -- Social aspects
- Bagwell, Orlando
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018483), 2003

Box 888

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Charles Bailey of the Office for Vietnam, outlining portfolio's success in working with Vietnamese officials toward furthering the initiative goals.

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam

- Endowment of research
- Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018484), 2004

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Charles Bailey of the Office for Vietnam, outlining portfolio's success in working with Vietnamese officials toward furthering the initiative goals.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Endowment of research
- Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018485), 2006

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

This Reflection Memo documents the key activities, progress, challenges and insights which have emerged during FY 2006 within this expanding portfolio and the context of the changing situation in China.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- China
- Community and forestry
- Environmental accountability
- Grasslands -- China -- Management

- Environmental aspects
- Ethnic diversity -- China
- Natural resources -- Conservation
- Poverty -- China
- Bain, Irene
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018486), 2007

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

This Reflection Memo documents the key activities, progress, challenges and insights which have emerged during FY 2007 within this expanding portfolio and the context of the changing situation in China.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- China
- Community and forestry
- Environmental accountability
- Grasslands -- China -- Management
- Environmental aspects
- Ethnic diversity -- China
- Natural resources -- Conservation
- Poverty -- China
- Bain, Irene
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018487), 2007

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

The author came into the New Delhi office in mid-2003 at a time when two of the portfolios were being closed – the Human Rights portfolio in PSJ and Environmental Justice in the Assets program. The reflection covers the three plus years since then and loo



## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- Social aspects -- India
- Natural resources -- Management -- India
- Balachander, Ganesan
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018488), 2001

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Microfinance -- Mexico
- Microfinance -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management
- Barry, Deborah
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018489), 2003

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management -- Central America
- Barry, Deborah
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America
- Payment Schemes for Ecosystem Services (PES)

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018490), 2004

Box 888

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management -- Central America
- Barry, Deborah
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018491), 2003

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Throughout FY 2003, but especially during the final quarter of the fiscal year, the U.S. Presidential campaign emerged as the political event generating the most consistent and extensive news coverage. The author identifies a number of defining features o

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
- Citizen participation -- United States
- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Berrien, Jacqueline A.
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018492), 2001

Box 888

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Mexico
- Civil society -- Central America
- Brown, Kimberli Keith
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018493), 2002

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

This memo reflects on Sexuality and Reproductive Health work at the Jakarta office of the Foundation, covering the period from August 2001 to September 30, 2002.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health services for women
- Reproductive health
- Women -- Indonesia -- Economic aspects
- HIV/AIDS
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- Iskandar, Meiwita Budiharsana

- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018494), 2006

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by John Butler-Adam evaluating the higher education portfolio in Southern Africa.

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Aims and objectives -- Africa
- Education and state -- Africa
- Education -- Curricula -- Africa
- Butler-Adam, J. F.
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018495), 2002

Box 888

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
- Natural resources -- United States -- Management
- Forestry and community -- United States
- Forest management -- United States
- Forestry projects -- United States
- Economic development
- Environment -- Development -- Research
- Conroy, Michael E.
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018497), 2004

Box 888

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- China
- Local government -- China
- Civil society -- China
- Cook, Sarah, 1961-
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Beijing
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018498), 2004

Box 888

### Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Jeffrey Campbell, evaluating state of donor interest in community forestry, and overview of program initiatives to date.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Conservation -- United States
- Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom reflection memos: Worldwide Meeting: November 13 -20, 2005, Johannesburg, South Africa (Reports 018499), 2005

Box 888

Reel R-9324

### Abstract/Summary

Reflection memos on Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom program for 2005.[...]KC&F staff: A. Bernstein, David Chiel, Janice Petrovich, Jorge Balan, Constance H. Buchanan, Cyrus Driver, Ondina Fachel Leal, Chris Martin, Barbara Klugman, Maria Amelia Palacios, Galina Rakhmanova, Carla Sutherland, Margaret B. Wilkerson, Orlando Blackw

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- South Africa -- Congresses
- Congresses and conventions -- South Africa
- Apartheid -- Africa -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018500), 2000

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Religious institutions -- Social aspects -- United States
- Community development -- Religion
- Problem youth -- Rehabilitation -- United States -- Religion
- African American youth -- Religious life
- Davie, Fred
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018501), 2007

Box 888

## Program Name

Reel R-9324

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Workforce -- United States
- Economic conditions -- United States
- Poor -- United States
- DeGiovanni, Frank F.

- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018502), 2002

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018503), 2003

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018504), 2006

Box 888

**Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018505), 2007

Box 888

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018506), 2006

Box 888

### Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9324

This reflection memo covers the Human Rights Program activities in Fiscal Year 2006 (from October 2005 to September 2006).[...]Memo to Ana Toni, dated September 20, 2006.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Brazil
- Race discrimination -- Brazil
- Sex discrimination -- Brazil
- Endowments -- Brazil -- Evaluation
- Dora, Denise Dourado
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International Cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018507), 2002

Box 888

Reel R-9324



## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Cyrus Driver evaluating the challenges raised concerning K-12 and community college reform, seen in connection with racial and social inequalities.

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Driver, Cyrus
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018508), 2003

Box 888

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Cyrus Driver evaluating the challenges raised concerning K-12 and community college reform, seen in connection with racial and social inequalities.

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Driver, Cyrus
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018509), 2004

Box 888

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

This portfolio has evolved greatly the past six years to reflect my views on effective strategies to institutionalize large-scale improvements in the quality of urban public schools and

community college systems. Strategies have focused on three dimension

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Driver, Cyrus
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018510), 2006

Box 888

## **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Driver, Cyrus
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018511), 2007

Box 888

## **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Iraq
- Civil society -- Iraq
- Political participation -- China
- Civil society -- China
- Edwards, Michael, 1958-
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018512), 2002

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Reflection memo prepared by Cristina Eguizabal concerning the status of the Latin American political landscape, with emphasis placed on U.S. relations with Southern Cone areas, Mexico and Cuba.

### **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public opinion -- Latin America
- Elections
- Eguiza#bal, Cristina
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo: Assets program retreat memo (Reports 018513), 2005

Box 888

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

Assets program all-day retreat on October 6, 2005 to discuss reflection memos

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Social change
- Community development -- Finance
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018514), 2005

## **Abstract/Summary**

Box 888

This memo reflects on the work of the Human Rights portfolio in West Africa in FY 2005.

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Africa, West
- Human rights -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation
- Gitari, Joseph B.
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018515), 2006

Box 888

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

This memo reflects on the work of the Human Rights portfolio in West Africa in FY 2006. As anticipated in last year's reflection memo, the POM was finally approved in March 2006, allowing me to work with initiatives and re-organize my grants going forward

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Africa, West
- Human rights -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation
- Gitari, Joseph B.
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018516), 2004

Box 889

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Roshmi Goswami evaluating trends in and political implications on the sexuality and reproductive health portfolio.

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health services for women -- India
- Reproductive health -- India
- Women -- India -- Social aspects
- Women's rights -- India
- Marginalization -- India
- Gender role
- Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018517), 2002

Box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9324

The East European Program is in a transitional moment. This is the Program's last budget year and all of its activities are focused on securing its achievements. We are tying off all the grantees, paying attention to those among them on whom a larger last

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Europe, Eastern
- Human rights -- Europe, Eastern
- Public interest law
- Grudzin#ska-Gross, Irena
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society/Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018518), 2002

Box 889

## **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Harris, Christopher
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018519), 2001

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018520), 2003

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9324

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018521), 2006

Box 889

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

The portfolio on philanthropy is constructed to support two initiatives. The first is a set of work to strengthen the philanthropic infrastructure with a strong emphasis on foundation accountability. The second and larger initiative encourages work to exp

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018522), 2007

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

The Ford Foundation has over many decades supported philanthropy and its infrastructure because it sees philanthropy as a critical, but generic public good. In the Foundation's view, organized philanthropy provides important resources to civil society org

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018523), 2002

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

This reflection memo tries to capture some of my observations and the critical lessons the author has learned since beginning work in Southern Africa in September of 2001.

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Decentralization in government -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Community development -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Hawes, Gary, 1950-
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018524), 2003

Box 889

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

This reflection memo will address lessons learned and share a number of observations that have emerged since the completion of the last memo at the end of calendar year 2002. It is being written at a time when the first draft of my Program Officer Memo fo

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Decentralization in government -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Community development -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Hawes, Gary, 1950-
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018525), 2006

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Minorities -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Migrant labor -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Higashi, Taryn
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018526), 2007



## **Abstract/Summary**

Box 889

On June 28, 2007, a comprehensive immigration reform bill developed by a bipartisan group of Senators and the White House was derailed when it failed to secure the 60 votes needed to end debate and to bring the bill for a vote before the entire Senate. De

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Minorities -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Migrant labor -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Higashi, Taryn
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018527), 2005

Box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

"This memorandum is written six months into my start date at the Ford Foundation. As such, I have not yet written my POM. What follows are therefore my thoughts as to where the fields of U.S. foreign and security policy currently stand, where these fields

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- United States
- Security, International
- International relations
- World politics
- Human rights

- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
- Iraq War, 2003-
- Jenkins, Bonnie D.
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018528), 2003

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Jin, He, 1943-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018529), 2004

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

As the country context has not changed much since the approval of my POM in early 2004, this memo will focus on my programme work in 2003-2004. Then I will use one case study to reflect on the strategy of my grant-making in the past three years.

**Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Jin, He, 1943-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018530), 2007

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Jin, He, 1943-
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo: Strengthening global civil society (Reports 018531), 2002

Box 889

Reel R-9325

### Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Lisa Jordan evaluating changes in the civil society field in areas of policy and human rights.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- International relations
- Globalization
- World politics
- Non-governmental organizations
- Jordan, Lisa, 1964-
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo: Strengthening global civil society (Reports 018532), 2003

Box 889

Reel R-9325

### Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Lisa Jordan evaluating changes in the civil society field in areas of policy and human rights.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- International relations
- Globalization
- World politics
- Non-governmental organizations
- Jordan, Lisa, 1964-
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018533), 2007

Box 889

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

The main change since the 2006 reflection memo has been the dramatic rise in concern about global warming. The combination of Al Gore's movie, the Stern report, Hurricane Katrina, melting glaciers, Schwarzenegger's climate initiative, the Inter-government

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable forestry
- Ecotourism
- Poor
- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects
- Natural resource conservation
- Women's rights
- Kaimowitz, David
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018534), 2001

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- International cooperation
- Citizenship -- Egypt
- Citizenship -- Palestine
- Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018535), 2002

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

The field of Governance and Civil Society in the Arab world is one that fluctuates between periods of promising prospects of liberalization and periods of regression. It is clear that the current period is of the latter type. NGOs, research centers and do

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- International cooperation
- Citizenship -- Egypt
- Citizenship -- Palestine
- Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018536), 2001

Box 889

## Program Name

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Egypt
- Community development -- Palestine
- Community development -- Middle East
- Community development -- North Africa

- Youth
- Community leadership
- Lapp, Sharry
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018537), 2003

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Egypt
- Community development -- Palestine
- Community development -- Middle East
- Community development -- North Africa
- Youth
- Community leadership
- Lapp, Sharry
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018538), 2004

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Research -- Brazil
- Medical care -- Research -- Brazil
- Health services accessibility -- Brazil
- Hygiene, Sexual -- Brazil
- Medical policy -- Brazil
- Social sciences -- Research -- Brazil
- Leal, Ondina Fachel
- Ford Foundation. Human Development and Reproductive Health
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office

---

Reflection memo: period September 2005 (Reports 018539), 2006

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Andes Region
- Small business -- Finance -- Andes Region
- Economic development -- Andes Region
- Endowments -- Andes Region -- Evaluation
- Lacoste, Jean-Paul
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Santiago
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018540), 2004

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Environment and Development Program

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection -- China
- Economic development -- Environmental aspects -- China
- Non-governmental organizations -- China
- Natural resources -- Management -- China
- Lapp, Sharry
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Program

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018541), 2001

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government -- United States -- Public opinion
- Government -- Programs -- United States -- Awards
- Expenditures, Public -- United States
- Lipsky, Michael
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018542), 2002

Box 889

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

By previous agreement this memo reports on the status of the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. SFAI is the most substantial component of my work these days. A full treatment of SFAI

should allow us to explore in a timely way any issues that might be raise

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government -- United States -- Public opinion
- Government -- Programs -- United States -- Awards
- Expenditures, Public -- United States
- Lipsky, Michael
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018543), 2003

Box 889

## **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Resource-based communities -- China
- Forestry and community -- China
- Natural resources -- China -- Management
- Mallee, Hein
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018544), 2006

Box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Chris Martin analyzing the education program initiatives in Mexico and Central America, with emphasis placed on promoting educational opportunity to a wider population, specifically indigenous populations.

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

## **Extent**

5 p.



## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Latin America
- Civil rights -- Latin America
- Marginalization -- Latin America
- Indigenous peoples -- Education
- Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018545), 2003

Box 889

### Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by George McCarthy on status of financial planning for low-income persons portfolio, with emphasis on housing, asset preservation and market development.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Home ownership
- Foreclosure -- Law and legislation
- Manufactured houses
- Energy assistance to the poor
- Housing rehabilitation
- Economically disadvantaged
- Financial planning industry
- Community development
- Money lenders
- McCarthy, George W. (George William), 1956-
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018546), 2006

Box 889

### Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Irma McClaurin evaluating the education and scholarship portfolio, focusing on work

in diversification for both African American education and women - gender studies.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Women's studies -- United States
- Women's rights -- United States
- Feminism and education
- McClaurin, Irma
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018547), 2000

Box 889

## Program Name

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Thailand
- Reproductive health -- Vietnam
- Violence against women -- Thailand
- HIV-positive persons -- Violence against -- Thailand
- Social sciences -- Research
- Messersmith, Lisa Jean, 1962-
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality and Reproductive Health

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018548), 2003

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Bishnu Mohapatra evaluating governance and democracy in South Asia, with emphasis on India, Sri Lanka and Nepal.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Nationalism -- India
- Public policy -- India
- Mohapatra, Bishnu Narayan
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018549), 2002

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy
- Developing countries
- Economic development
- Policy -- Development -- Women
- Montes, Manuel F.
- Ford Foundation. International Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018550), 2003

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy
- Developing countries
- Economic development
- Policy -- Development -- Women
- Montes, Manuel F.
- Ford Foundation. International Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018551), 2007

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Africa, Southern
- Human rights -- Africa, Southern
- Social justice -- Africa, Southern
- Endowments -- Africa, Southern -- Evaluation
- Naylor, Nikki
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International Cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Africa, Southern

---

Reflection memo office for West Africa (Reports 018552), 2007

Box 889

### Program Name

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Environmental policy -- Africa, West
- Odaga, Adhiambo, 1962-
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018553), 2002

Box 889

### Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Development finance institutions in Mexico and Central America are poised for significant expansion over the next five years provided that the ongoing development of a supportive mixture of innovative methods and policies continues. The extension of quali

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Latin America
- Microenterprise lending -- Latin America
- Microcredit -- Latin America
- Financial services industry -- Latin America
- Economic security -- Latin America
- Rural credit -- Latin America
- Myhre, David, 1959-
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018554), 2006

Box 889

## Program Name

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Environmental policy -- Africa, West
- Odaga, Adhiambo, 1962-
- Ford Foundation. Field office Lagos
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018555), 2003

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by William Okedi analyzing the Johannesburg office portfolio related to HIV/AIDS grantmaking.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Safe sex in AIDS prevention
- Stigma (Social psychology)
- Public health -- Research -- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Epidemiology
- AIDS (Disease) -- Moral and ethical aspects -- South Africa
- HIV (Viruses) -- South Africa
- Okedi, William N.
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018556), 2002

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Savings accounts -- Children -- United States
- Credit unions -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States
- Owens, Millard (Mitty)
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018557), 2003

Box 889

### **Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Savings accounts -- Children -- United States
- Credit unions -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States
- Owens, Millard (Mitty)
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018558), 2003

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region
- Palacios, Mari#a Amelia
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018559), 2005

Box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region
- Palacios, Mari#a Amelia
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018560), 2001

Box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region
- Palacios, Mari#a Amelia
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018561), 2006

Box 889

## Program Name

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Russia (Federation)
- Social justice -- Russia (Federation)
- Human rights -- Russia (Federation)
- Petranov, Borislav, 1967-
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights
- Ford Foundation. Rights and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo: education, sexuality and religion (Reports 018562), 2007

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program -- Education, Knowledge, & Religion [Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)/EKR]; Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)/EKR

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo



Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Endowments
- Universities and colleges -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- Endowments
- Petrovich, Janice
- Crossing Borders (Program)

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018563), 2006

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Betsy Theobald Richards  
outlining the portfolio's interest in Native American arts and  
culture.

**Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indian art -- North America
- Indians of North America -- Material culture
- Indigenous art -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Politics and government
- Art, Primitive -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights -- North America
- Richards, Elizabeth Theobald
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018564), 2007

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Betsy Theobald Richards  
outlining the portfolio's interest in Native American arts and  
culture.

**Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indian art -- North America
- Indians of North America -- Material culture
- Indigenous art -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Politics and government
- Art, Primitive -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights -- North America
- Richards, Elizabeth Theobald
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018565), 2007

Box 889

### Program Name

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Racial discrimination
- Minorities--Civil rights
- Equality
- Social justice
- Rios, Sara E.
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018566), 2001

Box 889

### Program Name

Reel R-9325

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Panchayat -- India -- Rural conditions
- Public interest -- India
- Pluralism (Social sciences)

- Robinson, Mark, 1951-
- Ford Foundation. Field Office New Delhi
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018567), 2005

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest conservation -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Environmental protection -- India
- Environmental policy -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Saberwal, Vasant K.
- Ford Foundation. India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018568), 2006

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest conservation -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Environmental protection -- India
- Environmental policy -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Saberwal, Vasant K.
- Ford Foundation. India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018569), 2006

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- Vietnam
- Economic development -- Vietnam
- Rural development -- Vietnam
- Land tenure -- Vietnam
- Endowments -- Vietnam -- Evaluation
- Smith, William
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018570), 2007

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Alta Starr outlining the portfolio's interest in civil society, with emphasis placed on citizen participation in governance, public sphere access, and social justice organizations.

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- Democracy -- United States
- Citizen's associations -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Bureaucracy -- United States
- Starr, Alta
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018571), 2002

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Discrimination -- United States

- Social movements -- United States
- Student movements -- United States
- Vaid, Urvashi
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018572), 2003

Box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Discrimination -- United States
- Social movements -- United States
- Student movements -- United States
- Vaid, Urvashi
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018573), 2005

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Thomasina H. Williams evaluating the portfolio's interest in democracy and politics in America, with emphasis on diversity, leadership, and voting rights and participation.

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civic leaders -- United States
- Political participation -- United States
- Politics, Practical -- United States
- Voter registration -- United States
- Voting rights -- United States
- Democracy -- United States
- Williams, Thomasina H.
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018574), 2006

Box 889

**Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Susan Wood of the Vietnam and Thailand office, addressing human rights, sexuality and reproductive health issues, specifically HIV/AIDS awareness and growing gender-based violence concerns in Vietnam.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Vietnam
- Reproductive health -- Thailand
- HIV/AIDS Infections -- Thailand
- HIV/AIDS Infection -- Vietnam
- Human sexuality -- Research
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- Violence
- Sex role
- Human rights
- Youth and development
- Wood, Susan
- Ford Foundation. Human Development and Reproductive Health

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018575), 2004

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Irina Yurna of the Moscow  
office analyzing the portfolio's interest in arts and culture.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contemporary art -- Russia (Federation)
- Humanities -- Russia (Federation)
- Arts -- Russia (Federation)
- Motion pictures -- Russia (Federation)
- Archives -- Collection management
- Yurna, Irina
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018576), 2006

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Irina Yurna of the Moscow  
office analyzing the portfolio's interest in arts and culture.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contemporary art -- Russia (Federation)
- Humanities -- Russia (Federation)
- Arts -- Russia (Federation)
- Motion pictures -- Russia (Federation)
- Archives -- Collection management
- Yurna, Irina
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018577), 2007

Box 889

## Program Name

Reel R-9325

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Russia (Federation)
- Solnick, Steven Lee
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018578), 2002

Box 889

## Abstract/Summary

Reel R-9325

Reflection memo prepared by Vernice Miller-Travis evaluating state of environmental justice. The movement has grown in some important facets, but it also seems to be sliding backwards in some key areas. One of the grants we made last year (to Vallecitos M

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
- Economic development -- United States
- Natural resources -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Conservation -- United States
- Miller-Travis, Vernice
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

International intellectual property initiative -- reflection memo  
(Reports 018579), 2006

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Intellectual property
- Patent laws and legislation
- Copyright -- Social aspects
- Information society
- Digitized records
- Siskel, Suzanne E., 1952-
- Toni, Ana
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018580), 2006

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

This memo provides an important opportunity to reflect on the broad political, social and economic context of Brazil and how has that effect overall the work of the Rio Office. As each PO has written their own reflection memo with the specificity of their



## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Brazil
- Human rights -- Brazil
- Toni, Ana
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Rio de Janeiro
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Media initiative - Rio office - media pool - reflection memo  
(Reports 018581), 2005

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

The goal of this office-wide initiative is to revitalize and qualify the debate around media public Brazil, with the objective to foster a more democratic, diverse and plural media in Brazil.

## Program Name

Media, Arts, and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture

---

DRAFT - Reflection memo Portfolio GSC - Rio office (Reports  
018582), 2006

Box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Brazil
  - Philanthropy -- Brazil
  - Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Service
- 

Education and promotion among the staff of the Delhi University  
Library (mimeo) (Reports 018583), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Libraries -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Staff development: training for human relations and organizational  
effectiveness (mimeo) (Reports 018584), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Library consulting in India for the Ford Foundation (mimeo)  
(Reports 018585), 1968

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Libraries -- India
  - Kipp, Laurence J.
  - Kipp, Rea Cecilia
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

A prediction of the future: the development program of the University of Delhi Library (mimeo) (Reports 018586), 1968

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Libraries -- India
  - Kipp, Laurence J.
  - Kipp, Rea Cecilia
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Memorandum (mimeo) (Reports 018587), 1968

**Abstract/Summary**

Sent to B. N. Ganguli.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018588), 1968

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Plum, Volworth R.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

End of tour report - University of Calcutta project business and finance (mimeo) (Reports 018589), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to Douglas Ensminger

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Branch, J. Arthur
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The responsibility of a teacher (mimeo) (Reports 018590), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Barker, Dee H.
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Memorandum end of tour report - Dr. Malcolm M. Willey (mimeo) (Reports 018591), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to all professional staff

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Survey of some Indian law schools and their development potential  
(mimeo) (Reports 018592), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Raj, Krishna, 1937-
  - Ko#nz, Peider
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

The role of faculty in institutional planning (mimeo) (Reports  
018593), 1968

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Dahl, Norman C.
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Justicemakers: making racial justice newsworthy: a report to the Ford Foundation's Human Rights and International Cooperation and Media, Arts and Culture Programs (Reports 018594), 2000

Box 890

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

In a cross-cutting initiative of its Human Rights and International Cooperation and Media, Arts and Culture programs, the Ford Foundation plans to fund a new joint program aimed at raising public awareness of racial discrimination in the United States and

### **Program Name**

Human Rights and International Cooperation;Media, Arts, and Culture

### **Related Grant Number**

10001232

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Discrimination -- United States
- Human rights -- United States
- Minorities in mass media -- United States
- Communications Consortium Media Center
- Communications Consortium Media Center

Blooms of knowledge: learning from initiatives addressing violence against women (Reports 018595), 2003

Box 890

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Violence against
- Women -- Services for
- Family violence
- Women's rights
- Human rights
- Ford Foundation

Technical cooperation in Latin America: The role of universities in technical cooperation (Reports 018596), 1955

Box 890

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

The universities of the United States have a challenging opportunity for expanded participation in technical cooperation. Their rich experience in technological training and research and in diffusing knowledge and skills among the people can be adapted an

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

## **Related Grant Number**

05300024

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Latin America
  - Universities and colleges
  - National Planning Association
- 

Ford Foundation: Assets: Lines of work program statements  
(Reports 018597), 2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Beginning in 2008, the Ford Foundation Program Division undertook a program strategy project to review current initiatives, develop new initiatives, and to strengthen the foundation's impact in particular areas.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Natural resources -- Management -- United States
  - Women -- Employment -- United States
  - Human rights -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Community Resources Development
  - Ford Foundation Program development
- 

LGBTI organizing in East Africa: the true test for human rights  
defenders (Reports 018598), 2005

Reel R-9325

## **Abstract/Summary**

This report presents a consolidated assessment of the LGBTI movement in East Africa through a research study that formed the basis of in-depth and critical review at an international donor roundtable in October 2005. The report has consolidated the research

## **Program Name**

Human Rights

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gays
- Lesbians
- Bisexuals
- Transgender people
- Intersex people
- Kiragu, Jane
- Nyong'o, Zawadi

---

Documentary funding at the Ford Foundation 1970-2005 (Reports 018599-001), 2006

Box 890

Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation's investment in documentary continues to be a choice that recognizes the form's unique place and its adaptive qualities in today's cacophonous media marketplace. The Foundation will reap the greatest benefits where it can build on the less

**Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films
- Motion picture industry -- Finance
- Abrash, Barbara
- Aufderheide, Patricia

---

Documentary funding at the Ford Foundation 1970-2005 (Reports 018599-002), 2006

**Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation's investment in documentary continues to be a choice that recognizes the form's unique place and its adaptive qualities in today's cacophonous media marketplace. The Foundation will reap the greatest benefits where it can build on the less

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Motion picture industry -- Finance



- Abrash, Barbara
- Aufderheide, Patricia

---

Documentary funding in Andean and Southern Cone office (Reports 018600), 2008

Box 890  
Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films
- Abrash, Barbara

---

Documentary funding in Brazil regional office (Reports 018601), 2008

Box 890  
Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

Media funding by the Ford Foundation field office in Brazil since the 1990s has focused on social, economic, and cultural rights and indigenous and environmental issues. Funding has been closely linked with organizations using media for the production of

**Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films
- Abrash, Barbara

---

Documentary funding in Russia field office (Reports 018602), 2008

Box 890  
Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

During a period of dramatic cultural and economic change in post-Soviet Russia, the Ford Foundation played an important role in sustaining a field of documentary film and

developing a non-governmental media sector. Since the 1990s,  
documentary film has be

## **Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education,  
Media, Arts and Culture)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films
- Abrash, Barbara

---

Civil society intervention in the reform of global public policy, April 17-19, 2007 Paris, France (Reports 018603), 2007

Box 890  
Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social JusticeGCS

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Congresses
- Civil society -- Congresses
- Public policy -- Congresses
- Political science -- Congresses
- Local governance
- Citizenship
- Civil rights
- Human rights
- Ford Foundation. International Seminar, Paris, April 17-19, 2007

---

President's committee for education past high school, April 30, 1957, New York University (Reports 018604), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

A businessman looks at education past high school.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- High school -- United States
- Abrams, Frank W. (Frank Whittemore), 1889-1976

Behavioral aspects of environmental education, December 27  
(Reports 018605), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Halting environmental deterioration through education.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental education -- United States
  - Ames, Edward A.
- 

The care and feeding of college public relations people, November 8  
(Reports 018606), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

The role of the public relations person at higher education institutions.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Public relations
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

Foundations and college development, Emory University, Emory, Ga., May 20 (Reports 018607), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the role of the public relations person at higher education institutions.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Finance
  - Educational fund raising
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

The Ford Foundation and its public relations, New Mexico Public Relations Conference, Santa Fe, NM, June 13 (Reports 018608), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Public relations -- Ford Foundation
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

The Ford Foundation and public accountability, New Mexico Public Relations Conference, Santa Fe, NM, June 14 (Reports 018609), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

Accountability at the Ford Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

Public relations and educational enterprise, American College  
Public Relations Association, Omaha, NE, June 24-27 (Reports  
018610), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations at the Ford Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public relations --  
Ford Foundation
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

What to interpret -- and how, November 9 (Reports 018611), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at higher education institutions.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Public relations
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

The climate is right for better days -- Middle Atlantic district -  
ACPRA, Pittsburgh, Pa., January 16 (Reports 018612), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations at the Ford Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public relations --  
Ford Foundation
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

If I were a college public relations man again -- Mason-Dixon  
district meeting - ACPRA, Williamsburg, Va., February 13 (Reports  
018613), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at higher education institutions.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Public relations -- United States
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

The third side of the triangle -- Southwest Public Relations  
Conference, Austin, TX, February 19 (Reports 018614), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public relations
  - Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
- 

Community Chest Award Dinner, February 16 (Reports 018615), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Award dinner for community volunteers

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Voluntarism -- New Jersey -- United States
  - Atwater, Verne S.
- 

The university contribution to the developing nations, East Lansing, MI, October 11 (Reports 018616), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance
  - Developing countries
  - Universities and colleges
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Commencement address at the University of North Dakota, June 4 (Reports 018617), 1967

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

U.S. domestic and foreign policies and world food needs -- Illinois University Centennial Symposium on the Land-Grant University and World Food Needs, October 17 (Reports 018618), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
  - International relations -- Food supply
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

The universities and international affairs: what limits should we set?, May 8 (Reports 018619), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Change to Universities and colleges -- International cooperation
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Can world famine be prevented?, April 2 (Reports 018620), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Famines
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Steps to reduce world poverty: remarks before the Wisconsin symposium on rational approaches to the crises of modern society, March 17 (Reports 018621), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- International cooperation
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Is foreign aid obsolete? -- remarks at the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, April 2 (Reports 018622), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International cooperation
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

The universities and international affairs: what limits should we set?, April 3 (Reports 018623), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- International cooperation
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Roles for American non-profit organizations overseas, November 19 (Reports 018624), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- International cooperation
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Statement for the Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy Joint Economic Committee, May 18 (Reports 018625), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Point four in retrospect, October 12 (Reports 018626), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Implementing foreign policy initiatives in developing countries.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
  - Technical assistance
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Assessment of efforts to assist underdeveloped areas (Reports 018627), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
  - Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

Summary of remarks before the Subcommittee on International Organizations and Movements, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, February 25 (Reports 018628), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
- Economic assistance
- United Nations

- Bell, David E., 1949-

---

Notes for discussion at seminar in international business, Columbia University, December 16 (Reports 018629), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Bell, David E., 1949-

---

Corporation service seminar -- summary of speech (Reports 018630), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
- Economic development
- Bell, David E., 1949-

---

The graduate school as creator of creativity (Reports 018631), 1962

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Graduate work
- Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979

---

The graduate school as creator of creativity, February 17 (Reports 018632), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and teachers of the social studies have the same overall objective - to study and advance human welfare. In fact, advancing human welfare is the basic purpose of the Ford Foundation, which was created here in Detroit in 1036 by Edsel F

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Education, Higher
- Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979

---

Why summer programs are needed, May 12 (Reports 018633), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

On a more professional level, the topic that draws us together this morning is also a familiar one..."Summer Developmental



Programs: Providing the transition From High School to College".

Controlled Access Headings:

- Summer schools
- Poor
- Education -- Poor
- Bernstein, Alison R., 1947-

---

The CGIAR workshop on gender issues, November 1 (Reports 018634), 1991

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex discrimination
- Diversity in the workplace -- Sex differences
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

The promise of difference -- an address to the Campus Diversity Conference, Seattle, WA, October 31 (Reports 018636), 1996

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cultural pluralism
- Diversity in the workplace
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Challenges for civil society -- an address to the City Club of Cleveland, Cleveland, OH, November 22 (Reports 018637), 1996

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Development management, Republic of the Philippines, Budget Commission, Manila, September 18 (Reports 018638), 1972

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Philippines
- Blaise, Hans C.

---

Institution building for public service development, February 28-March 6 (Reports 018639), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Improving public service training institutions.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Malaysia
  - Executors and administrators -- Training of
  - Blaise, Hans C.
- 

The cloudy crystal ball: ASEE general session sponsored by RWI Division, June 22 (Reports 018640), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
  - Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-
- 

Statement before the Sub-committee on Science, Research and Development of the Committee on Science and Astronautics of the U.S. House of Representatives, May 27 (Reports 018641), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Improving engineering faculty and doctoral-level training.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
  - Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-
- 

The effluent society (Reports 018642), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
  - Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-
- 

A challenging future, February 28 (Reports 018643), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Metallurgy -- Study and teaching
  - Engineering -- Study and teaching
  - Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-
- 

American Council speech (Reports 018644), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

The future of American higher education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank H.
- 

Bates College speech, November 19 (Reports 018645), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Education in American society.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Aims and objectives
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - African Americans -- Education -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank H.
- 

Speech - Costa Rica, May 7 (Reports 018646), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Higher education in Costa Rica.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Costa Rica
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

General education in a changing world (Reports 018647), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

Educational opportunity and political realities (Reports 018648), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Access to education
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

IAU meeting, August 30 (Reports 018649), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Development of educational policy.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

Washington, D. C. White House conference on international cooperation (Reports 018650), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Educational assistance to developing countries

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

The shape of higher education in 1990, April 12 (Reports 018651), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Predicting the shape of higher education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

St. Augustine commencement, January 29 (Reports 018652), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Educational assistance to developing countries

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Education, Higher -- International cooperation
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

The dual purpose revolution, March 14 (Reports 018653), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Democratization of education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

Speech at Quality Symposium at IIEP in Paris (Reports 018654), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Providing proper education in the United States.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

Talks in memory of Ned Noyes given at Educational Records Bureau, October 31 (Reports 018655), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ned Noyes -- Death and burial
  - Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-
- 

Speech at Americana Hotel, December 11 (Reports 018656), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discovering and cultivating academic talent.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gifted children -- Education -- United States
  - Gifted persons -- Education -- United States
  - Talented students -- United States
  - Bowles, Frank H.
- 

The Foundation's interest in the education of public administrators, November 14 (Reports 018657), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executors and administrators -- Training of -- Education
  - Brown, Charles E. (Charles Edward)
- 

Speech in Los Angeles -- youth employment dinner, September 18 (Reports 018658), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Unemployment and juvenile delinquency in urban areas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
- Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
- Brown, Dyke

Culturally disadvantaged youth in the American city, November 13  
(Reports 018659), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
  - Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
  - Brown, Dyke
- 

Statement on United States policy toward NATO, June 20 (Reports  
018660), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization -- Armed Forces
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications, Committee  
on Commerce, August 17 (Reports 018661), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

The statement covers the establishment of non commercial  
satellite television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Address at annual banquet, National Urban League, Inc.,  
Philadelphia, August 2 (Reports 018662), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the work to be done for achieving equal  
opportunity for Americans.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil rights -- United States
  - African Americans -- Civil rights
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Main points of remarks before the Foreign correspondents Club of  
Japan, May 10 (Reports 018663), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on American foreign affairs.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Population and the quality of life, October 18 (Reports 018664), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
  - Natural family planning
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Speech before the Economic Club of Detroit, November 28 (Reports 018665), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech on philanthropy.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Speech to a Saturday luncheon at the University Club, New York, December 3 (Reports 018666), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

The statement covers the establishment of non commercial satellite television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Channel 13 - Newsfront - 10 p.m.: Bundy's transcript, December 12 (Reports 018667), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

The transcript discusses the establishment of non commercial satellite television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on executive reorganization of the Senate Committee on Government operations, December 14 (Reports 018668), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

News conference at the White House with George Christian, McGeorge Bundy, and Francis Bator, December 15 (Reports 018669), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International cooperation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Meet the Press -- guest: McGeorge Bundy, December 25 (Reports 018670), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appearance on Meet the Press.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Conversations on...education in a confused world (Reports 018671), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

The effectiveness of education and academic institutions.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

An address before the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, Washington, D.C., March 7 (Reports 018672), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

The increasing support for educational television.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Address at Founder's day convention, Boston University, March 13 (Reports 018673), 1967



## **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the nonproliferation treaty.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear nonproliferation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications, Committee on Commerce, April 13 (Reports 018674), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the introduction of the Bill for Public Television.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Reading it more and enjoying it less: remarks to American Society of Newspaper Editors, April 20 (Reports 018675), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Newspapers -- Objectivity -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Address at the eighteenth annual Conference of the Council on Foundations, Boston, May 19 (Reports 018676), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the Cosmos Club, Washington, May 8 (Reports 018677), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given by McGeorge Bundy at the Cosmos Club in 1967 expressing his views on public discourse on the Vietnam War. Bundy was awarded the fourth Cosmos Club award. The Cosmos Club is a private social club in Washington, D.C. incorporated in 1878.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- 1961-1975
- Bundy, McGeorge

In praise and candor: remarks at the American Council on Education, October 13 (Reports 018678), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

WNBC TV's Man in Office, November 17 (Reports 018679), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussing the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

In consequence of strength: the case for self-confident generosity in trade, money and management, November 28 (Reports 018680), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussing the many intricacies of foreign trade.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International trade
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the dedications ceremonies, December 8 (Reports 018681), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation dedications
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, April 21 (Reports 018682), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the dedication of agricultural institute in Nigeria.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria
- Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria
- Bundy, McGeorge

The corrosiveness of prejudice, February 18 (Reports 018683), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Prejudices -- African Americans -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

A complete transcript of WGBH's "Vietnam: Bundy and Hoffman",  
March 14 (Reports 018684), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion on the Vietnam War.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks to the National Civil Service League, Washington, D.C.,  
April 27 (Reports 018685), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech on the importance of civil service in the United States.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Awards -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

The faculty and the president, May 8 (Reports 018686), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks in a symposium on "The race for learning: dreams  
and deadlocks."

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - College presidents -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

The politics of education, May 20 (Reports 018687), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the eightieth anniversary dinner of Teachers  
College, held at the Hotel Pierre in NY, May 20, 1968

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Bundy, McGeorge

Remarks at the Department of State, Washington, D.C., June 25  
(Reports 018688), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the Department of State on the role of the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Realities of law and order, September 5 (Reports 018689), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to the judges of the Third Federal Circuit.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at DePauw University in a symposium of law, liberty and progress, October 12 (Reports 018690), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the war in Vietnam.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

News release, November 13 (Reports 018691), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Response to accusations of Ford Foundation influencing New York City public school strike.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Public schools -- New York (N.Y.)
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Public broadcasting: progress and promise, November 20 (Reports 018692), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- Bundy, McGeorge

Pakistan television interview of Mr. McGeorge Bundy, February 13  
(Reports 018693), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools,  
December 2 (Reports 018694), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the National Conference on "Crime and Urban Crisis"  
sponsored by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency,  
February 4 (Reports 018695), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crime prevention -- Citizen participation -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Committee on Ways and Means, U. S. House of  
Representatives, on proposals in Treasury Department report on  
private foundations, February 20 (Reports 018696), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

WNBC Television -- Speaking Freely (Reports 018697), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appears as guest on Speaking Freely to  
discuss the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Bundy, McGeorge

EEN Chronicle - "The future of the university" (Reports 018698), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appears as guest on EEN Chronicle to discuss education at institutions of higher learning.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the Institute of Medical Education and Family Planning of the Association of American Medical Colleges, March 23 (Reports 018699), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy addresses family planning and population growth.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

The Americans and Europe: rhetoric and reality, July 18 (Reports 018700), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy addresses relations between Europe and the United States.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Why foundations should not be taxed, August 1 (Reports 018701), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Taxation -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the inauguration of President David B. Truman, Mount Holyoke College, October 18 (Reports 018702), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- United States

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Some thoughts on managing knowledge to save the environment,  
January 27 (Reports 018703), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Information resources management -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Children's Television Workshop, press conference, April 7 (Reports  
018704), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting -- United States
  - Television in education -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law  
and Organization, Committee on Foreign Relations, April 8 (Reports  
018705), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy provided his views on the arms race.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arms race -- International cooperation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the Yale Club of Boston, April 30 (Reports 018706),  
1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Yale University Hall of Graduate Studies (New Haven,  
Conn.)
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Society of Fellows, University of Michigan, May 1  
(Reports 018707), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement in support of the creation of a Society of Fellows at the University of Michigan.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the International Ex-students Conference, University of Texas, May 15 (Reports 018708), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the war in Vietnam and American foreign affairs at the University of Texas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International cooperation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement on unification of NET/Channel 13, June 29 (Reports 018709), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Television in education -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

What is learning and who does it?, August 3 (Reports 018710), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the learning process and education in America.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at a symposium on "Looking at the seventies," American Bar Association, St Louis, August 12 (Reports 018711), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
- Bundy, McGeorge



Statement on the support of public interest law, Center for Law and Social Policy (Reports 018712), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest law -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Damn the absolute: notes on authority and autonomy, the Scottish Council (Development and Industry), November 11 (Reports 018713), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Autonomy -- Scotland
  - Nuclear arms control -- International relations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at AP Managing Editors Association Convention, Honolulu, Hawaii, November 20 (Reports 018714), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- Societies, etc.
  - News agencies -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

The consideration of the Geneva Protocol of 1925 -- statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, March 12 (Reports 018715), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biological arms control -- International cooperation
  - Biological warfare (International law)
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Hearings on S. 731, bill to regulate undeclared war -- statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 26 (Reports 018716), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- War and emergency powers -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the American Society of International Law, Washington, D. C., April 29 (Reports 018717), 1971

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on a bill about the declaration of war.

Controlled Access Headings:

- War and emergency powers -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the Endowment Conference, The University Club, May 5 (Reports 018718), 1971

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the management of charitable endowments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the Stevenson Lecture, Chatham House, London, November 30 (Reports 018719), 1971

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the establishment of better international relations following the 1960's.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International trade
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks on the announcement of the establishment of the Cable Television Information Center, Washington, D. C., January 11 (Reports 018720), 1972

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Broadcast television -- United States
  - Public television -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Ford Foundation activities and Washington State, March 10 (Reports 018721), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Washington (State) -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks at the National Jewish Welfare Board's biennial convention, Atlanta, April 13 (Reports 018722), 1972

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Responsibilities of the philanthropic stockholder -- report on a special case: ten propositions on trial at the Ford Foundation summary of remarks at Investment Company Institute, Washington, D. C., May 19 (Reports 018723), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Summary of remarks to Subcommittee on national security policy, House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 24 (Reports 018724), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
  - Russia (Federation) -- International cooperation
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Justice as fairness between men and women -- American Council on Education 55th annual meeting, Miami Beach, October 6 (Reports 018725), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding women in higher education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement on grant to Dalhousi University, November 17 (Reports 018726-001), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research grants -- Education, Higher -- Canada
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

An American looks at the European Community, November 29  
(Reports 018726-002), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe -- International cooperation -- Commerce
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement on the National Urban Coalition, January 10 (Reports  
018727), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban renewal -- Citizen participation
  - Urban policy -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Speech at Foundation luncheon group meeting, March 22 (Reports  
018728), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on Domestic Finance, committee  
on banking and currency, U.S. House of Representatives, April 5  
(Reports 018729), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on a bill relating to investment income of private  
foundations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Finance, Public -- Accounting -- Ford Foundation
- Bundy, McGeorge

Statement to the Subcommittee on Communication and Power, committee on interstate and foreign commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, June 12 (Reports 018730), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement in support of HR 8538, a bill related to public broadcasting.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Public television -- Law and legislation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Preliminary statement to the Commission for the Organization of Government, June 25 (Reports 018731), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the state of foreign affairs.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Toward an open foreign policy -- the opportunity and the problem, October 15 (Reports 018732), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the state of affairs around the world.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the National Council on Philanthropy (Reports 018733), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Private institutions in the public service: an old tradition in a new day, November 2 (Reports 018734), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- United States
- Endowments -- United States

- Bundy, McGeorge

---

Talk on the changing international order, India International Centre,  
February 19 (Reports 018735), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- India -- United States
- Bundy, McGeorge

---

Forbes Magazine transcript, March 25 (Reports 018736), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Q&A on the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Bundy, McGeorge

---

Statement to the Senate Subcommittee on intergovernmental  
Relations, May 22 (Reports 018737), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Appearance before the Senate to partake in hearings on  
secrecy in government.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States
- Bundy, McGeorge

---

Goron School Price Day, June 12 (Reports 018738), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address to Groton School.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees
- Bundy, McGeorge

---

Future of world events and development, June 15 (Reports 018739),  
1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Looking 50 years into the future of world events and  
developments.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Bundy, McGeorge

The moral and social responsibilities of the trustees of foundations, Ciba Foundation's 25th anniversary symposium, June 17 (Reports 018740), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees -- United States
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks to the staff of the Ford Foundation, September 27 (Reports 018741), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

You are all the same side (Reports 018742), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

An informal message to public broadcasting from the president of the Ford Foundation as he accepts, on that institution's behalf, the Distinguished Service Award of the NAEB

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks to the staff of the Ford Foundation, December 16 (Reports 018743), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Prepared comment for Tokyo Philanthropy Symposium, January 17 (Reports 018744), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

On understanding and reconciliation notes for the commencement after Vietnam, remarks at the University of Texas, Austin, May 17 (Reports 018745), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the approach to foreign policy in the future.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International relations
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, June 3 (Reports 018746), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the direction of foreign assistance.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement to the press, June 11 (Reports 018747), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding approval to CIA to assassinate.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executive orders -- United States
  - Intelligence service -- United States
  - Espionage -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
  - United States. Central Intelligence Agency
- 

Statement to the House Select Committee on Intelligence, December 10 (Reports 018748), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion on the advantages and disadvantages of covert operations conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Espionage -- United States
- Intelligence service -- United States
- Bundy, McGeorge
- United States. Central Intelligence Agency



Remarks at the Southeast Foundations Conference, October 21  
(Reports 018750), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks on the resignation of Henry Ford II from the Ford  
Foundation -- first draft, January 28 (Reports 018751), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

On December 11, 1976, Henry Ford II resigned from the Ford Foundation. His resignation marked the culmination of a process he himself had deliberately set in motion more than twenty-five years earlier: a process by which, after the great bequests of his father

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Remarks to the Connecticut Housing Investment Fund Dinner in  
Hartford, March 2 (Reports 018752), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Civil rights -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement before the Carnegie Commission on the future of public  
broadcasting, February 21 (Reports 018753), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Statement regarding the Bakke Decision, June 28 (Reports 018754),  
1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
  - Judgments -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

Attracting and maintaining a supply of effective accounting teachers  
(Reports 018755), 1956

Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Accounting
  - Teachers -- Supply and demand -- Accounting
  - Thomas A. Carroll
- 

Business education for competence and responsibility (Reports  
018756), 1956

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Education for business: a dynamic concept and process address  
delivered at Accounting Hall of Fame Award Banquet, Ohio State  
University, Columbus, May 16 (Reports 018757), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The role of the Ford Foundation in business education,  
Williamstown, MA, August 28 (Reports 018758), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Where is business education going?, Conference of New England  
deans of collegiate schools of business, Cambridge, MA, October 30  
(Reports 018759), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching

- Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Ford Foundation activities in economics and business administration, sixth annual conference on the economic outlook, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, November 3 (Reports 018760), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management
  - Economics
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

New horizons in education for business -- address at dedication of new building for School of Business and Public Administration, the University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, March 25 (Reports 018761), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

A foundation looks at community action on the problems of older people, August 4 (Reports 018762), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Older people
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The world-wide management development outlook, Stanford Business Conference, Stanford, CA, September 12 (Reports 018763), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

A national foundation expresses its interest in the problems of older people, January 9 (Reports 018764), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Older people
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The world-wide scope of education for business, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, January 23 (Reports 018765), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Trends in education for business, 28th annual business conference, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, May 10 (Reports 018766), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The next quarter century in business education, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, November 22 (Reports 018767), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Where is business education going?, annual meeting, Association of Canadian Schools of Commerce and Business Administration, Edmonton, Alberta, June 8 (Reports 018768), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Round table on the organization and financing of economic research: a case study, December 27 (Reports 018769), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Continuing education and individual responsibility, talk for Air Force Management Group, Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma, March 26 (Reports 018770), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Continuing education -- United States
  - Educational accountability
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The role of research in the college of business administration, Southwestern Social Science Association, Galveston, TX, March 27 (Reports 018771), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Research
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The co-operative role of business in research, May 23 (Reports 018772), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Research
  - Education, Cooperative
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The scholar in our times, Providence, RI, November 20 (Reports 018773), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the need to raise expenditure in higher education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Research

- Education, Higher -- Appropriations and expenditures
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Higher education for business: a forward look, centennial program on education for management in business and industry, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA, January 14 (Reports 018774), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Education (Higher)
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Trends in professional education for management -- conference on research developments in personnel management, University of California Los Angeles, February 3 (Reports 018775), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Education (Higher)
  - Industrial management -- Research
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

A foundation expresses its interest in higher education for business management, Ithaca, NY, September 1 (Reports 018776), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Education (Higher)
  - Endowments -- Research -- Ford Foundation
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

The three careers of Frank Whittemore Abrams, Pierre Hotel, NYC, October 19 (Reports 018777), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Careers -- Abrams, Frank Whittemore
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

A world-wide look at education for business, Carbondale, IL, October 20 (Reports 018778), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Education (Higher)
  - Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)
- 

Taped notes from meeting on program support in the Philippines, Pakistan and Brazil, June 30 (Reports 018779), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address on program support in the Philippines, Pakistan and Brazil.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Philippines
  - Economic assistance -- Pakistan
  - Economic assistance -- Brazil
  - Economic development projects
  - Case, Harry W.
- 

Coming of middle age in higher education, November 13 (Reports 018780), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing growth and evolution problems of higher education institutions.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Cheit, Earl F. (Earl Frank), 1926-2014
- 

The new depression in higher education -- implications for the foundations, May 30 (Reports 018781), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the financial problems of higher education institutions and the implications for foundations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Cheit, Earl F. (Earl Frank), 1926-2014
- 

The indispensable element of greatness, May 7 (Reports 018782), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Washington and Lee University.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

- Education, Humanistic -- United States
  - Cole, Fred C.
- 

Comments on the functions of a university (Reports 018783), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the functions of a university.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Cole, Fred C.
- 

Social dynamite in our large cities, May 24 (Reports 018784), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Unemployment and juvenile delinquency in urban areas.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
  - Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
  - Conant, James Bryant, 1893-1978
- 

Problems relative to the introduction of mass communications media for educational purposes in Asia, June 14 (Reports 018785), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication -- Education -- Asia
  - Mass media -- Education -- Asia
  - Conant, Theodore R.
- 

Politics and policies in college admissions, December 4 (Reports 018786), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Admission -- United States
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Opportunity redefined, April 6 (Reports 018787), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address delivered to the Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, in Greensboro, N.C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
- Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-



The prospects of education, April 8 (Reports 018788), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at a meeting of New York State college admission personnel in Buffalo, NY.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Aims and objectives -- United States
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Karl T. Compton: a tribute, October 22 (Reports 018789), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Reflections from outside, February 28 (Reports 018790), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

These reflections are organized around three related themes or trends which are of concern to you in the two-year college movement and to us in the foundations.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Junior colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Commencement speech -- Perkiomen School, June 5 (Reports 018791), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commencement addresses
  - Intergenerational relations
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Commencement address -- Wiley College, Marshall, TX, May 22 (Reports 018792), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Education, Higher -- African Americans -- United States

- Social change
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Heavy burdens at the narrow gates: the American Negro and higher education, October 6 (Reports 018793), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the 23rd National Conference of the Association of College Admissions Counselors.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- African Americans -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Admission
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Taking aim at a moving target, August 8 (Reports 018794), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the Seventh Annual Conference of the Society for College and University Planning, Atlanta, GA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational planning
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Changing patterns of undergraduate education, November 8 (Reports 018795), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the Danforth Foundation's Institute for College Development Workshop, Salishan Lodge, Gleneden Beach, OR.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational change
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Career prospects in higher education, April 29 (Reports 018796), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Graduate students who hope to embark upon careers in higher education face a seriously depressed labor market.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Faculty
  - College teachers
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Equality, equity or equilibrium: some policy considerations respecting access to higher education (Reports 018797), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Anyone responsible for shaping higher education access policies is likely to become an equibrist.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

It's incredible, to say the most!, April 26 (Reports 018798), 1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

Higher education was -- and to some extent still is -- advertised as the most effective and fastest acting all-purpose panacea guaranteed to give both instant and long-term relief.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Faculty collective bargaining: impact on planning, July 22 (Reports 018799), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Institutional planning is an integral element of institutional governance and must be seen in context.[p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Collective bargaining -- College teachers
  - Educational planning
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Ten, Remarks delivered at the District I Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, January 29 (Reports 018800), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks prepared for delivery at the District I Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Educational planning
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Learning to cope with a downward slope, May 8 (Reports 018801), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A few days ago the American Council on Education, on behalf of several Washington-based associations, released a study entitled, 'College Enrollment: Testing the Conventional Wisdom Against the Facts.' It declares that doomsayers who predict significant

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational planning
  - Independent study
  - School enrollment
  - Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-
- 

Talk on his European trip (Reports 018802), 1954

## **Abstract/Summary**

Dean David's remarks fall into two categories: (1) his interest in the development of business education in Europe and (2) his overall interest, as a Trustee of the Ford Foundation, in significant features of the European economic scene outside the field

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher -- Europe
  - David, Donald K.
- 

Giving is good business, May 10 (Reports 018803), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is indeed an honor to receive you William Penn award, and I am deeply grateful.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - David, Donald K.
- 

Remarks at Reed College, Portland, OR, September 13 (Reports 018804), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

From its beginning, Reed College has been at the mission of revealing the freshness of ideas, the vitality of life.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Humanistic -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - David, Donald K.
- 

The new relationship of business to society, September 5 (Reports 018805), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

The last fifty years have seen great changes in business and the climate in which it operates. Those who planned the Harvard Business School half a century ago could hardly have foreseen these changes;but the wisdom of their act and the evidence of its v, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, No restrictions on access., NULL

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - David, Donald K.
- 

Business education for America and the free world (Reports 018806), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Nearly every professor--and most of all, a retired dean--hopes he has earned the esteem of his professional colleagues. But rarely are we so daring as to hope to win the regard of students as well as faculty." [p. 7]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher
  - David, Donald K.
- 

Philanthropy is everybody's business, talk before the Greenville County Foundation, Greenville, S.C., November 21 (Reports 018807), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The growth of this region, the development and diversification of both its economic and its social structure, are among the truly outstanding achievements of the postwar period. It has taken great effort. It has created considerable strain. But progress

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - David, Donald K.
- 

Address just before a luncheon given at The University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, October 23 (Reports 018808), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

...You cannot build your own institutions now and relate them to the rest of the world later-- as we did. Your task is infinitely more difficult... [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Jamaica
- David, Donald K.

Remarks at Pasadena Civic Auditorium, April 24 (Reports 018809), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Trustees declared last fall that the Ford Foundation will support activities directed toward the development among the peoples of the world of the understanding and conditions essential to the permanent peace... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Exchange of persons programs -- International cooperation
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Foreign aid -- a good investment, address before the California Banker's Association, Huntington Hotel, May 22 (Reports 018810), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

I am sure that the words Foreign Aid" in the title given this talk didn't refer to military aid extended to Atlantic Treaty Nations or to the United Nations in the Far East." [p. 6]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Investments in peace, address at Washington University, St. Louis, June 5 (Reports 018811), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

This time and place of relative peace and quiet in a world that is anything but peaceful and quiet is as appropriate a setting as one can imagine for a limited appraisal of some of the forces at home and abroad that seem to be tossing us about... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International cooperation
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Frontiers and pioneers, address at the inauguration of Dr. Carl McFarland as president of Montana State University, Missoula, MT, October 12 (Reports 018812), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

The last physical frontier of the United states disappeared in Montana within the memory and experience of many who are here on this occasion. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

Frontiersmen, address at the Sixth annual Century of Commerce Club, St. Louis, MO, October 25 (Reports 018813), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"War, and the stream of events pulling toward war, dominated our lives then as now, although people weren't as directly aware of it in 1851 as they are now." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Frontier and pioneer life -- United States
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Remarks at San Marino Community Church Women's Club, November 1 (Reports 018814), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

If we are to have perspective for the judgments necessary to responsible citizenship we need to realize that the forces at home and abroad that toss us about like toads under a farmer's harrow are going to be operating for a long time. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communism and international relations
  - Communism and society
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Probing at new frontiers, address at the Conference of Land Grant Colleges Association, Houston TX, November 13 (Reports 018815), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the past our main concern in this country has been with the physical world about us. Now in common with fellow men all over the world, we are beginning to probe at the frontier, largely unsettled, of man's relationship with man." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Notes on the distribution of personal income, November 9 (Reports 018816), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

The distribution of our national income provides the answer to a great many current questions. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Income distribution -- United States
- Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

Background for plans, address at the Annual Meeting of Colorado Agricultural Planning Committee at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, CO, March 4 (Reports 018817), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...It doesn't make much sense to argue whether national prosperity starts first with welfare on farms or ranches, or with high purchasing power in the cities." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Colorado -- United States
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

International peace and democracy, address at the Annual Meeting of The Young Men's Christian Association at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, TX, March 20 (Reports 018818), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We face the fact that individual freedom and popular self-government are being questioned all over the world. Even at home the principles of our own free society are not well understood, or at least they are not clearly expressed." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
  - International relations
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Kansas City, 1952, address at luncheon meeting of Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, MO, May 28 (Reports 018819), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

We look out from Kansas City on a world in which individual freedom and popular self-government are everywhere being questioned. Even at home the principles of our own free society are not well understood; at least they are not clearly expressed. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
  - International relations
  - Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-
- 

Visit of the British leaders, October 27 (Reports 018820), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Unlike Britain and most other countries of the world, our system of broadcasting has developed as a private commercial enterprise..." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States



- Davis, David M. (David McFarland), 1926-2007
- 

The search for the public interest, November 12 (Reports 018821), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The public interest. It is a phrase that sets the mind's eye racing across the pages of human history. It conjures up noble words on parchment, state of the union addresses, boldface editorials, the Federalist Papers, the Declaration of Independence, the

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest -- United States
  - Dressner, Howard R.
- 

Grants to individuals -- to be or not to be (Reports 018822), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For as long as private foundations have existed, they have worked toward their objectives in part through grants to individuals. Millions of dollars have been awarded to talented and promising students, scholars, artists, and other engaged in scientific,

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Dressner, Howard R.
- 

The states and private foundations, talk given before the National Association of Attorneys General, April 16 (Reports 018823), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"One cannot embark on this journey with state officials with at least mentioning federal oversight, and especially the impact of the Tax Reform Act of 1969 on foundations." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Taxation -- Law and legislation
  - Dressner, Howard R.
- 

A commitment to life, commencement address at Miles College, Birmingham, AL, May 24 (Reports 018824), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The very existence of Miles College in this community, in this state, at this point in time is fraught with meaning. It is symbolic of the close relationship between freedom and education. It is an inspiring example to people at all stations of life who

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
- Edley, Christopher F., 1953-

---

The challenge of Calcutta, address given in Calcutta at a luncheon sponsored by the Indian Chamber of Commerce (Reports 018825), 1968

Box 890

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The people of Calcutta -- the forgotten people -- are not free from hunger, nor are they free from fear. No one would dare argue that they have freedom of mind. But being children of God, it is their right, as citizens of India, to be free from hunger and

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- India
- Charity organization -- India
- Ford Foundation -- India
- Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

---

The changing role of foundations in the South, 20th Annual Conference of the Council of Foundations, New Orleans, LA (Reports 018826), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For the South is changing. The forces producing change are many and complex -- some economic, some political, some social and cultural. Some are indigenous to the South and its people; some have been imposed by national policy and an awakened national con

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
- Endowments
- Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

---

The complete text of the speech given at Clinch Valley College (Reports 018827), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
- Social change
- Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

---

Human effort planning, School of Journalism, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., January 26 (Reports 018828), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The beginning of every decade gives us the chance to engage in reflection, to assess our values, to look at opportunities

and problems, and to indulge in a special kind of New Year's resolutions..." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable development -- Planning
  - Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006
- 

Overview of Appalachia: current ferment, annual meeting, The Commission of Religion in Appalachia, Montreat, N.C., October 29 (Reports 018829), 1970

**Abstract/Summary**

"It may be wishful thinking to describe Appalachia as in "ferment", the key word Max Glenn suggested as a focal point for my remarks, but if "ferment" is regarded not as denoting visible agitation but as meaning "at work",-- with ideas and concern and dis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Appalachian Region
  - Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006
- 

The influence of philanthropic foundations, a lake-side talk at the Bohemian Grove, July 26 (Reports 018830), 1954

**Abstract/Summary**

"Philanthropy has two major aspects: raising money and giving it away. Most of us, during the course of our lives, have been concerned with both. While raising money we have frequently wondered what characteristics make for success." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Eurich, Alvin G.
- 

Nitrophosphates and elemental phosphorus in fertiliser manufacture, April 28 (Reports 018831), 1969

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertilizers -- India
  - Agriculture -- India -- Economic aspects
  - Ewell, Raymond H. (Raymond Henry), 1908-1978
- 

A strategy for initiating change from within large bureaucratic school systems, March 18 (Reports 018832), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
  - Community and school -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
  - Education -- Political aspects -- United States
  - Fantini, Mario D.
- 

Remarks on the Fund for the Advancement of Education, April 24  
(Reports 018833), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Education -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
  - Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975
- 

Lecture -- Towson State College Centennial Lecture Series,  
Towson, Maryland, November 8 (Reports 018834), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Towson State College
  - Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975
- 

Economic development and vocational education, American  
Vocational Association Convention, Minneapolis, MN, December  
10 (Reports 018835), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
  - Vocational education -- United States
  - Feldman, Marvin J.
- 

Vocational education: its place and its process, July 13 (Reports  
018836), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- United States
  - Feldman, Marvin J.
- 

Remarks on the origin of the faculty salary problem at independent colleges and ways to ameliorate it, April 12 (Reports 018837), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- Salaries, etc. -- United States
  - Fels, William C.
- 

College admissions developments, November 23 (Reports 018838), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Admission -- United States
  - Fels, William C.
- 

Speech at the Western States Democratic Conference (Reports 018839), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Politics and law are the prescription, and the only prescription. For a guide we may look to the Constitution of the United States, which was established as all here will recall, "to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquili

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- United States
  - Ferry, W. H. (Wilbur Hugh)
- 

Remarks on the Fund for Adult Education, April 24 (Reports 018840), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Adult education -- United States

- Fletcher, C. Scott (Cyril Scott), 1904-1991
- 

Can we beat the business cycle?, June 23 (Reports 018841), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address given before the advertising Federation of America,  
at the Statler Hotel, Boston, MA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- United States
  - Ford, Benson
- 

A businessman looks at health, September 14 (Reports 018842),  
1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical economics -- United States
  - Medical care -- United States
  - Ford, Benson
- 

Investment in human progress, May 20 (Reports 018843), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical economics -- United States
  - Medical care -- United States
  - Ford, Henry, 1863-1947
  - Gaither, H. Rowan Jr.
- 

Toward a better understanding, Summer (Reports 018844), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

Three addresses delivered in Europe.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Competition -- United States
  - Cartels -- United States
  - Public opinion -- United States
  - Social responsibility of business -- United States
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Address at the Annual Dinner of the Poor Richard Club, January 14  
(Reports 018845), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The United Nations is not a superstate and it cannot -- nor  
should it attempt to -- do the things which only a superstate  
might be able to do. But it is a great world forum in which

dangerous issues can be forced out into the open light of world opinion,

Controlled Access Headings:

- United Nations
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Remarks at a "due diligence" meeting of underwriters handling the proposed sale of Ford Motor Company stock by the Ford Foundation, Hotel Commodore, January 9 (Reports 018846), 1956

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Statement before the subcommittee on technical assistance programs of the senate committee on Foreign Relations, March 3 (Reports 018847), 1955

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International relations
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Investment in tomorrow, March 3 (Reports 018848), 1956

**Abstract/Summary**

This occasion is most appropriate for a discussion of what seems to me to be one of the most urgent problems of our American society -- the mounting crisis in education. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Address before the annual convention of the National Automobile Dealers Association, at the Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, CA, January 28 (Reports 018849), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"Coming events cast their shadows before them, and today our secure and rich land is crossed and recrossed by shadows of events that are yet to come -- events in far-off corners of the world that will inevitably shape our future for better or for worse. T

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Business, the environment and the quality of life, address at the Harvard Business School Public Affairs Forum, Boston, MA, December 2 (Reports 018850), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The one thing we can be sure about in discussing the future is that it will be different from the present. I don't know how many of you read the Harvard Business Review, but in the latest issue Peter Drucker observes that the changes between now and the

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business forecasting
  - Business planning
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Address before the 36th anniversary meeting of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts, Hotel Statler, Boston, October 25 (Reports 018851), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Years ago, the American Road -- all 2,000 miles of it -- was a pretty spotty affair. North and South Main Streets led past the business section, the opera house, the commercial hotel, the library, and the livery stable. It left the residential areas to w

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Address before the Pasadena, California, Chamber of Commerce and Civic Association, February 5 (Reports 018852), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many members of the Foundation organization are not by any means strangers here. But the Foundation itself is a newcomer to this community, and I have had many reports of the friendly way in which you have made our organization welcome." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987
- 

Speech given at IITA International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (Reports 018853), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Africa -- Evaluation
  - Agriculture -- Africa, West
  - Fox, Mel
- 

Funds, pluralism and the real light on the end of the tube (Reports 018854), undated

**Abstract/Summary**

"Were the Ford Foundation always to be the main source for public broadcasting funds, alas, it was for two decades, there such "economic muscle" would be disastrous." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

World without distance: Address prepared for ... the National Association of Educational Broadcasters Convention in Kansas City, Missouri (Reports 018855), 1966

**Abstract/Summary**

Keynote speech on the roles of television on education and society.

**Program Name**

Office of the President

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television broadcasting
  - Television in education
  - Artificial satellites in telecommunications
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks to the National Council of Teachers of English, Milwaukee, WI, November 29 (Reports 018856), 1968

**Abstract/Summary**

...Relevance is simply the interconnection between history and/or literature to what one scholar calls the significant pursuit of the confirmation of today's reality." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Commencement address at the Stockbridge School, Coeducational International College Preparatory School, Interlaken, MA, June 8 (Reports 018857), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, the ideals are higher, and they should be. We're sometimes dismayed at the targets of revolt - God, the Army, Presidents of the United States, France, Cornell, Columbia, Harvard, Howard, "Slippery Gulch" and sometimes the head of the Stockbridge S

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commencement ceremonies -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Some sober second thoughts on Vice President Agnew , November 21 (Reports 018858), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Can Chicago survive its miracles, remarks on Public Television Station, WTTW, Chicago, January 15 (Reports 018859), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...Since 1964, the number of commercials on network programming has increased by 50% and on local stations, by far more." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks in Indianapolis, Indiana, January 24 (Reports 018860), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"'Arguments in Indianapolis' was on Murrow's favorite broadcasts, and it was always his hope that someday he could return to Indianapolis - perhaps to participate in a program at the Indiana War Memorial." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Could the Boston Tea Party be televised, February 25 (Reports 018861), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It has become almost a cliché for distinguished jurists to warn that in these times, the Bill of Rights to the Constitution could not be passed by the Congress or ratified by the states." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Can we managed our miracles, April 11 (Reports 018862), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the late forties and early fifties, the battle over the television spectrum was resolved by such disastrous license allocations that a dozen special studies have been unable to comprehend, much less solve, the problem." [p. 4]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications and Power of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, April 27 (Reports 018863), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation makes grants for public television. We do so on the basis of proposed plans and financial requirements. The Foundation does not produce programs or operate television stations, or networks. We leave those jobs to the producers, the ed

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for the National Biennial (Reports 018864), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In recent months, what has changed is not the content of the news story, but the agenda set for the reporter. American journalism has become so busy defending its honor against attack from all sides that it has too often followed the news budget chosen b

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
- Broadcast journalism -- United States

- Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Statement before the Board of Estimate, City of New York, July 23  
(Reports 018865), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Although the June 17, 1970 letter to the Board of Estimate from the Director of Franchises and the Corporation Counsel regarding the proposed contract between Manhattan Cable Television, Teleprompter and the City, makes constant references to the Task Fo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Sam, September 11 (Reports 018866), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Eulogy of Sam Standard.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Sam, October 28 (Reports 018867), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Eulogy of Sam Standard.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks to the Public Relations Society of America, November 16  
(Reports 018868), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

There is a credibility gap -- and as we observe the first anniversary of the Vice President's attack on the news media it is ironic that the poison-tipped arrow he aimed at an institution almost as crucial to the democratic process as his own has boomerang, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, No restrictions on access., NULL

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks to the Guilford County Dinner, Greensboro, NC, January 5  
(Reports 018869), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

"On that night in April 1908 when, in a small poplar log house on Polecat Creek, Egbert Roscoe Murrow was born, there was a fittingly dramatic event in the Greensboro public library. A professor named W. C. A. Hammel delivered a lecture on a new invention

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Commencement address, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, June 14 (Reports 018870), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...The vice president, in fact, would have you believe that some kind of Gresham's law seem to be operating -- that "bad news drives out good news." It is true that there is an abundance of disturbing news on television and in newspapers today, but, cont

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Wisconsin -- United States
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks at the Public-Cable Seminar, National Education Association, Washington, D. C., May 5 (Reports 018871), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Ever since the first cat's whisker radio receiver, America has been fast talking itself through the communications revolution. Whether it be radio, color television, or satellites 25,000 miles in space, or the wired nation, we have permitted a tug-of-war

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Telecommunication -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the National Press Club, June 1 (Reports 018872), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

"We (the press) may be a nuisance, but (we) are not a menace. And the way power is running to the President it would be unwise...to concentrate too much on weakening whatever influence we have left.' James Reston said that in 1966 with the administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The spirit of '76 and the next president of the United States -- remarks prepared for delivery at the Washington University Symposium on Politics and the Media, St. Louis, MO, December 6 (Reports 018873), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

The disaster of the 1972 election was that Richard Nixon won and George McGovern lost- that's for history to decide -- but that sixty-three million of the one hundred and thirty-nine million eligible voters stayed home. [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the Memorial service for Michele Clark, Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, December 17 (Reports 018874), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the autumn of 1970 when Michele completed her ten weeks at Columbia, a Chicago newspaper ran a two-column picture with the following caption: "Pretty Michele Clark is the newest addition to the news department at WBBM-TV." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The attempted politicalization of broadcast journalism -- remarks prepared for delivery at the Silver Anniversary Banquet of the Northwest Broadcast News Association, Minneapolis, MN, February 2 (Reports 018875), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the Armstrong Awards, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., March 24 (Reports 018876), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Mr. Armstrong, that American original, that man of vision and "high fidelity" was a casualty of that growing American flaw which slowed down FM for a decade, which maimed UHF in the plundering of the valuable electromagnetic spectrum and which threatens

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

60 minutes: "Public television", March 25 (Reports 018877), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery before the American Society of Magazine Editors, Plaza Hotel, New York, May 24 (Reports 018878), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Journalists and other defenders of a free press are fond of quoting from Mill, Milton, Madison, Brandeis, Holmen, and Hamilton in his plea for Zenger. There ringing

pronouncements have their obvious truths, but it might well be  
that better shelter can be

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Reporter's privilege law: shield of Damocles?, August 6 (Reports 018879), 1973

**Abstract/Summary**

"Our two professions, the law and journalism, seem to be on a collision course. The practitioners in the courtroom and the newsroom appear oblivious of each other's mission and determined to ignore the mutual necessity of the First and Sixth Amendments."

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

National Hadassah Convention, Denver, CO, August 27 (Reports 018880), 1973

**Abstract/Summary**

"Does the citizen know when his news is biased, over-simplified, short-weighted, omitted or otherwise flawed? Is he aware of the economic limitations structuring the newspaper he reads or the television programs he views? Does the consumer realize how the

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Counselor-at-law or gun for hire? -- prepared for delivery at the Practicing Law Institute Seminar on the Communications Law Explosion at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Ca (Reports 018881), 1973



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The nervous breakdown of the First Amendment, January 18  
(Reports 018882), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The public despairs of finding where rights, privileges, special interests, begin and end when the right to fail serves as defense for the self-given privilege to be careless with a public trust, when the right of free speech and the rights of the press

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The love and need of Sam Standard and Philip Randolph Lee,  
February 13 (Reports 018883), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When Sam Standard died in this vital hospital where he had worked and taught, I predicted in a eulogy that we would spend the rest of our lives talking about him." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Statement before the Joint Committee on Congressional Operations,  
April 9 (Reports 018884), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"My unflattering question to this committee on your colleagues is -- have you let Mr. Jefferson down, have you permitted technology and the natural inclination and central motivation of Presidents to move "the great commanding theatre of this nation" to t

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Prepared for delivery at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy,  
Tufts University, Medford, MA, April 25 (Reports 018885), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Once Ed Murrow did a broadcast with Carl Sandburg. In the opening he showed a shelf of all the poet-historian's 28 masterworks: the six volume "Lincoln" -- the Prairie Years, War Years, "Chicago Poems," "Always the Young Strangers," "Remembrance Rock," "

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Conflicts between the law and the media, June 7 (Reports 018886),  
1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It has never been smooth sailing, but what used to be called the fair trial/free press problem has become the Constitution v. the Constitution with the journalist fixed on an unwavering First Amendment course while the jurist sees the bearing as clearly

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Impeachment and trial?: test for the President and television -- commencement address for the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, June 15 (Reports 018887), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

To maintain freedom in a rocking boat -- reliable information is crucial. In desperate hours the journalist's task is to provide a picture of reality on which men can act" to take bearings and sightings -- to detect the immediate reefs and shoals;to per

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Northwestern University
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the dedication of the School of Communication Complex, University of Texas, March 14 (Reports 018888), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For a profession that presumes to be the central communications system of a nation struggling to maintain its "freedom in a rocking boat," journalism has never quite managed to explain its mission." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Dedications
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The courtroom v. the newsroom -- a conflict and proposal, May 13 (Reports 018889), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks on the dedication of the Rogers Communications Center, Fifth Annual Membership Meeting of the Public Communication Foundation for North Texas, September 18 (Reports 018890), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
- Dedications
- Journalism -- United States
- Broadcast journalism -- United States
- Freedom of the press -- United States
- Friendly, Fred W.

John Meredith Patterson -- St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University,  
December 17 (Reports 018891), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"At 6:30 December 8th, when John Patterson died at the Veterans Administration Hospital in West Haven, Connecticut, the current value of a Master's Degree at the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism depreciated by approximately 20%." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Journalism, School -- Columbia University
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

A new world of public television -- WCET Dedication Banquet,  
Cincinnati, June 2 (Reports 018892), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bundy, McGeorge -- Speeches, addresses, etc.
  - Dedications
  - Public broadcast -- United States
  - Bundy, McGeorge
- 

On judging the judges, March 20 (Reports 018893), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Judges -- United States
  - Judges -- Selection and appointment -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Judges before the court of public opinion, June 8 (Reports 018894),  
1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
- Judges -- United States
- Judges -- Selection and appointment -- United States
- Friendly, Fred W.

The golden age of dissent and the Oregon connection --  
commencement address for the University of Oregon, Eugene, OR,  
June 11 (Reports 018895), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

"No one ever said democracy wasn't a dangerous way to live,  
only that it was superiou to all the other options. Visitors  
to our shores are sometimes appalled at how far we carry  
the concept that government cannot restrain freedom of  
expression." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the American Jewish Congress in  
honor of Floyd Abrams, June 21 (Reports 018896), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Near v. Minnesota -- a half century later, October 21 (Reports  
018897), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Although journalists tend to give all credit to the Founding  
Fathers for freedom of the press, it was the creative work  
of this century's judiciary -- Charles Evans Hughes, Oliver  
Wendell Holmes, Louis D. Brandeis, among others -- that  
nationalized the F

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Appointment in Samarra -- in Nebraska, April 16 (Reports 018898),  
1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Everyone knows there is a running conflict between judges  
and journalists over the sensitive balance between an

accused person's constitutional guarantee of a fair trial and a  
journalist's constitutional license to report what he sees. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

The Abingdon Conference on political extremism, the media and the  
law (Reports 018899), 1979

**Abstract/Summary**

"For better or worse, each of the sixty seminars that the Ford  
Foundatin has sponsored in partnership with major news  
organizations such as the BBC or the New York on Hindustani  
Times has begun with a not too brief welcome from me laced  
with an anecdote o

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Mass media -- Law and legislation -- Congresses
  - Communication -- Law and legislation
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Asarco Forum, December 10 (Reports 018900), 1979

Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Journalism at a time of perpetual crisis or "Little Red Riding Hood"  
from the wolf's point of view, March 22 (Reports 018901), 1980

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Order in the courtroom and freedom in the newsroom, July 8  
(Reports 018902), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Notes for Princeton (Reports 018903), 1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Friendly, Fred W.
- 

Remarks made at the Community Development Research Center of the New School for Social Research on the occasion of the formal launching of the center, January 26 (Reports 018904), 1988

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The community development movement emerged in the early 1960s and had its roots in three related developments: first, the political mobilization of black and white Americans by the civil rights movement; second, the widespread dissatisfaction with the nei

## **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program/Urban Poverty program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States -- Chronology
  - Community development, Urban -- United States
  - Gaberman, Barry D.
- 

Remarks, April 24 (Reports 018905), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation was established in 1936 by Mr. Henry Ford, Sr., and Mr. Edsel Ford, as a Michigan non-profit corporation, dedicated to scientific, educational and charitable purposes, all for the public welfare." [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Telegram sent to Rep. Donald L. Jackson, March 17 (Reports 018906), 1953

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Every man a philanthropist, May 31 (Reports 018907), 1955

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Tulane University
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

The Ford Foundation and the American enterprise system, November 7 (Reports 018908), 1955

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
- Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- Ford Foundation Management



Remarks at a meeting of underwriters handling the proposed sale of Ford Motor Company stock by the Ford Foundation, Hotel Commodore, January 11 (Reports 018909), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Statement on proposed public offering of stock, November 9 (Reports 018910), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

The Ford Foundation and contemporary America, February 23 (Reports 018911), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Statement -- information bulletin No. 41, December 12 (Reports 018912), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

Complete details of the \$500 million special appropriation are contained in the press release attached to this bulletin. [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management

- Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Foundation and the dynamic American philanthropic concept,  
May 4 (Reports 018913), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The non-profit motive, October 24 (Reports 018914), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Nonprofit organizations
  - Endowments
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The social and economic foundation of peace, January 15 (Reports 018915), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

"All these nations realize keenly, that their very future depends on the speed and the manner in which they bring about the social and economic development of their people." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- India
- Charity organization -- India -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

The social and economic foundation of peace, January 30 (Reports 018916), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Political forces which make for peace are the concern of national governments, and the United Nations." [p. 1].

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Pakistan
  - Charity organization -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

The path of progress and free Asia, March 14 (Reports 018917), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- South Asia
  - Economic assistance -- South Asia
  - Charity organization -- South Asia -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- South Asia -- Evaluation
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Address before the Semi-Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, San Francisco, CA, June 12 (Reports 018918), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Man's history is marked by a succession of dreams, large and small. Some have dreamed of power, of glory; others have dreamed of service to mankind and progress. Never, I suppose, in the chornicle of mankind has there been greater need than today of const

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Vocational guidance
- Vocational interests
- Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

Law, national security and survival -- address to the fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Atlanta, GA, February 23 (Reports 018919), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

It is clear that there now has been joined the issue of the survival of freedom with justice, if not the issue of survival of civilization itself.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- Law and legislation -- United States
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Science and the national welfare -- address at California Institute of Technology, April 12 (Reports 018920), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Americans have shared outer space with the Russians for only a part of this time. And for that success, delayed though it was by decisions of a non-scientific and non-technical nature, the American people must thank the men of Cal Tech's jet propulsion 1

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy and science
  - Nationalism and science
  - Science and state -- United States
  - Science -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Freedom and the challenge to management -- address at the Stanford Business Conference, Stanford University, July 23 (Reports 018921), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The role of management in our society may well determine the success or failure of the free way of life, as we have known it." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management science
  - International relations
  - Communism
  - Democracy
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
- 

Investigation of the projects by the Ford Foundation (Reports 018922), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Most of us have become at least vaguely aware of the impact that events here at home have on the thinking and actions of people in other parts of the world. Nevertheless,

the interest evinced along the way in the recent congressional investigation of fou

## **Program Name**

Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Administration
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The role of home economics in developing countries, June 27  
(Reports 018923), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Address given before the American Home Economics Association in Miami Beach, June 27, 1962." [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Developing countries
  - Family life education -- Developing countries
  - Home economists -- Developing countries
  - Women in development -- Developing countries
  - Gant, George F.
- 

Comments: "panel on informal associations among women",  
Wellesley women in Development conference, June 4 (Reports 018924), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

By now it is abundantly clear that there is a rather astonishing range of networks among women in virtually all Third World countries. [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Developing countries
  - Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
  - Women in development -- Developing countries
  - Germain, Adrienne
  - Ford Foundation. International Division
- 

Tendencies in the teaching of administration, January 20 (Reports 018925), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Mexico
  - Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Mexico
  - Gibson, Cyrus F.
  - Ford Foundation. Latin America and the Caribbean
- 

Civil service versus Merit, March 8 (Reports 018926), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"After many years of service in the Federal Government, I stepped out over a year ago into what seemed like the fresh air of the free administrative world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Personnel management
  - Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997
- 

Civil service at the crossroads, May 25 (Reports 018927), 1953

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Address on the occasion of the 70th Anniversary Celebration of the New York State Civil Service Law at a dinner meeting sponsored by the Civil Service Employees Association, Civil Service Reform Association, League of women Voters, Civil Service Assembly

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Personnel management
  - Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997
- 

Statement by Bernard L. Gladieux of the Ford Foundation, March 3 (Reports 018928), 1954

## **Abstract/Summary**

The purpose of this statement is to place on record the facts concerning allegations made about Gladieux by Congressman Carroll Reece of Tennessee in July 1953 as part of a prepared statement to the House of Representatives supporting H.R. 217 which auth, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, No restrictions on access., NULL

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997
- Reece Committee

Address to the Annual Meeting of the American Jewish Committee,  
Detroit, MI (Reports 018929), 1969

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest law -- United States
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Goldmann, Robert, 1921-
  - Ford Foundation. Government and Law
- 

Remarks at the meeting of the Institute on Collegiate Education  
for Business of the Jesuit Educational Association, Regis College,  
Denver, CO, August 9 (Reports 018930), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

It is 80 years since the first collegiate school of business  
administration was established in the united states. I would be  
astonished if there were any period in the eight decades during  
which the business schools sought so intensively to elevate  
their, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Gordon, Kermit, 1916-1976
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research
  - Princeton University
- 

Investing abroad for diversification, March 5 (Reports 018931),  
1979

### **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Vice President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Finance -- Planning
  - Investments, Foreign
  - Hagler, Jon L.
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The world demand for food and the price of Chicago wheat, March  
9 (Reports 018932), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

15th Annual Management Conference, University of Chicago  
-- Sherman House

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- International coOperation
- Agricultural productivity -- International cooperation

- Hardin, Lowell S.

---

The role of international trade in food production, March 13  
(Reports 018933), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Harvard for Population studies, Seminar on World Food  
Supplies

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International trade -- Food supply
- Food supply -- International coOperation
- Agricultural productivity -- International cooperation
- Hardin, Lowell S.

---

Our stake in international development, March 15 (Reports 018934),  
1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

How can we define this problem in term that give us clues to  
its solution? Maybe a few figures will help us to understand  
how big it really is:... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Agricultural development projects
- Hardin, Lowell S.

---

Testimony before Subcommittee on Foreign Agricultural Policy,  
United States Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry,  
March 18 (Reports 018935), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Estimates of prospective food shortages are always  
speculative. We do, however, have some idea of probable  
future population increases and we know what past trends in  
food production are." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- International coOperation
- Agriculture -- Research
- Agricultural productivity
- Agricultural development projects
- Hardin, Lowell Stewart, 1917-

---

Problems of business and economics, August 31 (Reports 018936),  
1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Teachers of business administration are not likely to question  
the rationale for our attention to this field. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:



- Business education -- United States
  - Harkavy, Oscar
- 

Testimony before the Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee,  
December 8 (Reports 018937), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Population Program

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research
  - Harkavy, Oscar
- 

Man's ability to alter his environment, January 20 (Reports 018938), Box 890  
1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the most simplistic meaning the subject, man's ability to alter his environment, needs no discussion. That man does in fact alter the environment routinely, massively and with momentous consequences both good and bad is certainly among the more obviou

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation of natural resources -- United States
  - Human ecology -- United States
  - Harrison, Gordon
- 

Henry T. Heald, President (Reports 018939), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

A brief biography of Henry T. Heald.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biography
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Higher education and the society it serves, October 1 (Reports 018940), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address to be delivered before the thirty ninth annual meeting of the American Council on Education at the Palmer House, Chicago, IL.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs/Higher Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address to be delivered at the annual dinner of the National Institute of Social Sciences at the Waldorf-Astoria, November 29 (Reports 018941), 1956

**Abstract/Summary**

The Institute's Gold Medal for distinguished service to humanity will be presented to Mr. Heald on this occasion.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Higher Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Remarks at Beekman-Downtown Hospital Annual Luncheon, January 10 (Reports 018942), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hospitals -- Administration
  - Health services accessibility
  - Medical education
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The aristocracy of the engineer, January 17 (Reports 018943), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"You are concerned in this annual General Assembly with a re-evaluation of engineering in our society, with its place and importance, its opportunities and obligations, its impact on national and international affairs, and their impact on it." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- United States
  - Engineering -- United States
  - Engineers -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Private enterprise and public responsibility, February 13 (Reports 018944), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address before the Transportation Association of American,  
Chicago, IL.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Private enterprises -- United States
  - Public interest -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The Ford Foundation and the college, March 11 (Reports 018945),  
1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Among the many problems of higher education in the  
United States today, the one every educator will acknowledge  
with unseemly haste, the one about which there is never the  
slightest argument (and such agreements in education are  
rare), is the need for mo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at the Southern University Conference in Houston, TX,  
April 4 (Reports 018946), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The college or university today is not an island of culture in  
an intellectual wasteland, not a monastic retreat for bearded  
scholars, not a training ground for and educated elite, not a  
country club for a privileged few." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Public interest -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

What are the responsibilities of private philanthropy?, April 8  
(Reports 018947), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Economic Club of Detroit, Detroit, MI.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Private philanthropy in American life, April 26 (Reports 018948),  
1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Executive Club of Chicago, Chicago, IL.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The partnership of education and industry, May 27 (Reports 018949), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the past decade, one of the most significant developments in the field of higher education has been the growing interdependence and interrelation of business corporations and universities and colleges." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The emancipation of ideas, May 28 (Reports 018950), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

I am pleased to be with you on this noteworthy occasion when you are gathered to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the founding of a distinguished American publishing firm. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- House of Wiley -- Anniversaries
  - Engineering -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The imperative for creative thinking in higher education, June 29 (Reports 018951), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Today American higher education has become a primary factor in the whole shape, conduct, and success of our national life. It is truly and instrument of national policy." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Do it yourself, September 26 (Reports 018952), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As members of the American Public Works Association, you represent a highly competent group whose work vitally affects the lives of our citizens. You are respected for your technical

competence, your public spirit and your ability to design, to build and

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public works -- United States
  - Local government -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The Ford Foundation's national responsibility, October 3 (Reports 018953), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"In that respect, Rotary and the Ford Foundation have a great deal in common. For 50 years Rotary has been furthering the ideal of service to others. For 20 years the Ford Foundation, representing American private philanthropy, has provided financial supp

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The light that beckons, October 8 (Reports 018954), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at a luncheon on the Brooklyn Advisory Committee, United Hospital Fund.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fund raising -- Hospitals -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at Christ Church (Methodist) Annual Dinner, November 4 (Reports 018955), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"In a broad sense, American society rests upon four main pillars -- our democratic form of government, our freedom to worship as we please, our distinctive type of family relationships, and our unique system of education." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The creative mind, December 4 (Reports 018956), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"As a result of recent international developments, science and engineering and education have been much in the news in the past two months. It is now clear that we have underestimated

the speed of the Russian scientific and industrial development  
and that

Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Priorities for progress, December 16 (Reports 018957), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

"It is only when one sets himself the task of deciding which  
of many competing ideas to support that he realizes how  
divergent and various are the paths along which progress may  
be pursued -- and how reasoned has been the purpose, how  
unerring the judgment

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social service -- Endowments -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The Ford Foundation and American society, March 19 (Reports  
018958), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The role of the Foundation in an expanding economy, April 10  
(Reports 018959), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The teacher today, May 30 (Reports 018960), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at the George Peabody College for Teachers  
Commencement in Nashville, TN.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- George Peabody College for  
Teachers
- Teachers -- Training of
- Teachers

- Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Some old thoughts and new, June 1 (Reports 018961), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Parsons College Commencement in Fairfield, IA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Parsons College
  - Teachers
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The responsibility of learning, June 11 (Reports 018962), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at College of the City of New York Commencement in New York.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- College of the City of New York (CCNY)
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

A new unity for the house of learning, June 14 (Reports 018963), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at University of Michigan Commencement in Ann Arbor, MI.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Michigan
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Talk at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME, August 16 (Reports 018964), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

You have had two days of significant and useful discussions relating to the problems of fund-raising for higher education in general and for Bowdoin in particular. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fund raising -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Statement on the announcement of "the Continental Classroom", September 16 (Reports 018965), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and the Fund for the Advancement of Education have long been interested in television. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at a luncheon marking inauguration of a second channel by the Metropolitan Pittsburg Educational Television Station (WQED), September 19 (Reports 018966), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is no accident that Pittsburgh is first with two stations. This community has a distinguished history of achievement in educational television. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at Centenary College, Shreveport, LA, October 12 (Reports 018967), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Most people today realize the importance of education and are glad to encourage it, at least if it doesn't cost too much, but this was not always true..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Costs -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at Oberlin College Anniversary Convocation, Oberlin, OH, October 17 (Reports 018968), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The theme of this Convocation, 'Education -- Safeguard of a Dynamic Democracy,' is characteristic of Oberlin and its traditions. From its earliest days in the wilderness, Oberlin has recognized the vital link between education and democracy." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Rites and ceremonies -- Oberlin College -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

New challenges facing higher education, October 23 (Reports 018969), 1958



## **Abstract/Summary**

"Marriage between a couple of small colleges was not original in the case of Illinois Tech, and other consolidations have taken place since then. It's not a bad idea, but it requires more than a willing justice of the peace." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Mergers
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Remarks at Diploma Presentation Ceremony of the New York Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters, Inc. of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters Luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria, October 29 (Reports 018970), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Your efforts to improve your professional standing and competence are commendable. But the inspiration and sustained encouragement you have received from the leaders of your profession are equally praiseworthy. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Professional associations -- United States
  - Insurance -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Notes for Michigan State University Seminar, November 8 (Reports 018971), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Teachers educated in this institution will need to be prepared for the 21st century, with all that implies. No one knows what new developments will occur or how our economic and political structure will change." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The university and metropolitan America, November 1 (Reports 018972), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

"By sheer weight of population, the emergence of "metropolitan America" as the prevailing national pattern means that our urban problems are increasingly our national problems. All of you are familiar with the distressing complexities that the phenomenon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Urban density
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The community and the arts, December 8 (Reports 018973), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Artistic and cultural activities have increased greatly during the past decade here in Los Angeles and throughout our nation. Today there is scarcely a large American city without a symphony orchestra.. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Endowments -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Some priorities for American progress, January 23 (Reports 018974), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

"One hardly dare refer to specialism without immediately noting the dangers of over-specialization. How familiar is the plaint, and not without reason, that our universities have been more successful in producing narrow specialists than broadly educated o

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Buffalo
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The urban and regional problem: challenges and opportunities, March 12 (Reports 018975), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As people move to the periphery of a city to seek larger quarters for growing families, new migrants move into the abandoned quarters and fill them four and five-fold;and the roads designed to link the city and nearby truck gardens and poultry farms are

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- United States
  - Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Residential mobility -- United States
  - Urban development -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Foundations for the bridge of knowledge (Reports 018976), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

The most precious thing nations have to share with one another is knowledge. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Exchange of persons programs
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at the Annual Conference Luncheon of the United Parents Associations, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, January 9 (Reports 018977), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

"We take pride that New York is first in the arts, in communications, in commerce and industry, and so many other fields of human endeavor; yet we tolerate a public-school system whose principal distinction is that it is the nation's largest." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- New York -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at the annual dinner of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers, Washington, D.C., October 20 (Reports 018978), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

The best consultants are prized not so much for their specialized knowledge but for their broad viewpoints and analytical powers. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Engineers -- United States
  - Consultants
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The mission of quality, November 3 (Reports 018979), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Our responsibilities are such that no one can any longer believe that we can live and prosper in an isolated United States, pleasant as it might be to try. The best thing I can think of to maintain our strength and to preserve our freedom is to undergird

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

Address before the Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad of the American Council on Education, Washington, D.C, November 19 (Reports 018980), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation shares with the Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad a deep interest in foreign areas and peoples, and particularly in the growing and complex relations between those peoples and the United States." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

A profile in appreciation, January 26 (Reports 018981), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at convocation honoring George N. Shuster, president of Hunter College, at Hunter College.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rites and ceremonies
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

American education's new dimension, April 9 (Reports 018982), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Based on address at installation of President Harvey M. Rice, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN, Oct 2, 1959.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Minnesota
  - College presidents -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States -- Administration
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Remarks at the Carleton Collge Dinner in Chicago, April 27 (Reports 018983), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

The requirements of American education in 1960 must be considered against the background of the important national and world forces which affect us all. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Liberal education the challenge of the '60's (Reports 018984), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Quality control in education, May 5 (Reports 018985), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...Changes in education have been less spectacular;but now, rapid, fundamental developments are under way in education that may turn out to be as significant as the revolution in industry and technology." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Personal and public responsibility, May 31 (Reports 018986), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Arizona State University
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Common good
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Assisting cultural activities in the United States and Europe, October 21 (Reports 018987), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cultural relations -- International cooperation
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The universities' role in reshaping American cities, October 28 (Reports 018988), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Progress
  - Metropolitan areas -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Politics and purpose in higher education, February 23 (Reports 018989), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Higher education in New York State, March 1 (Reports 018990), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- New York -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Higher education in the sixties, April 15 (Reports 018991), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Address at 12th annual meeting of the National Council on Community Foundations, May 11 (Reports 018992), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"All foundations, regardless of size, scope, or limitations, bear the overall responsibility of using their resources with a high sense of purpose and in a way most truly meaningful to society." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Service for the significant, May 31 (Reports 018993), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"When service to humanity is rendered from purely ideal motives it is an adornment to the human spirit. But the

measure of service being equal, it is no less a contribution to human progress if it happens to spring from less idealistic wells." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Altruism
  - Kindness
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Morality in a free society commencement address at University of Southern California, June 8 (Reports 018994), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

"Morality is one of those subjects that are easy to talk about without saying much. The concept of morality is, at best, a vague one, more suitable for oratorical rhetoric and philosophical speculation than for precise definition and analysis." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Southern California
  - Ethics
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Morality in a free society commencement address at Harpur College, June 11 (Reports 018995), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Harpur College, Binghamton, NY

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Harpur College
  - Ethics
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The changing role of higher education, May 22 (Reports 018996), 1962

**Abstract/Summary**

"Our land-grant colleges and universities, on the other hand, can hardly expect to build on rigid tradition or to maintain the same hallowed functions. Their common, underlying tradition is one of constant change. Now, and in the years ahead, they must co

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Forces in the space age, October 9 (Reports 018997), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As a prime example of technological acceleration, the growth of electronics is still dazzling to behold." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Astronautics and civilization -- United States
  - Science
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Engineering in the university, October 13 (Reports 018998), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Nowadays, dedications of academic buildings seem to be nearly as commonplace as the athletic dedications each Saturday afternoon in the fall." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Engineering -- United States
  - Memorials
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Urban universities in perspective, November 4 (Reports 018999), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...They have set the stage for fundamental changes in the relation of man to his fellow man -- in material, cultural, and moral terms. And in one way or another, they have all spelled change for urban universities and for higher education in general." [p

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Cities and towns
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Our urbanized planet, November 19 (Reports 019000), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Nevertheless, it is not true, as they say in New York, that "this will be a wonderful city when they finish it." Cities can be wonderful places in the course of putting literally endless finishing touches to them." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The public stake in private service, December 4 (Reports 019001), 1962



## **Abstract/Summary**

"Without voluntary services and leadership of men like Bill Kahler, the vast array of private civic, educational, and philanthropic activities of this nation could not long survive." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Voluntarism -- United States
  - Altruism
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

New perspectives for college spirit, January 24 (Reports 019002), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...The image of the overly nostalgic, football-addicted, intellectually-arrested son of Alma Mater is disappearing..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Alumni and alumnae -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The educated American and the ideal of service, January 29 (Reports 019003), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

"That was a call for education in the community's service -- a call that is surely applicable to any other state, or, for that matter, to any other country." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Service learning -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The bridge of technology, February 1 (Reports 019004), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Only three months ago I spoke at the dedication of another great new engineering education facility, the quadrangle at Princeton University. In the United States, we regard Princeton as a venerable university." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Trinidad and Tobago -- West Indies
  - Engineering -- West Indies
  - Memorials
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Facts and fancies about foundations, February 16 (Reports 019005), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Education: an investment in the future, April 2 (Reports 019006), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The American gray area, June 5 (Reports 019007), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- George Washington University
  - Education -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The uses of talent, June 15 (Reports 019008), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Illinois
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The dimensions of educational management, July 16 (Reports 019009), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Meeting of National Association of College and University Business Officers, Pittsburg, PA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- School management and organization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

Address at Annual Dinner of the Chicago Medical School, Chicago, IL., October 10 (Reports 019010), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

The American people need and expect to get more doctors -- practitioners with the latest in medical knowledge and the most advanced techniques and facilities. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Medical colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

In common cause: relations between higher education and foundations, November 13 (Reports 019011), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"No observer of higher education today can fail to realize the very great importance of the institutions you represent. As a foundation officer, I was most interested to learn that this association and two others in higher education had recently merged." [

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Education for economic growth, November 15 (Reports 019012), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The extraordinary ability of American enterprise to adapt to swift -- and sometimes turbulent -- social, economic, and technological change owes much to the early emergence in this country of business management as a professional calling." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Business education -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Diversity and progress, February 23 (Reports 019013), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Our world is rife with conflicting ideologies, straining power blocs, and divergent standards of living. But all nations share one concept that is embodied in this college and the hundreds of other colleges and universities throughout the nation." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The university in America, March 16 (Reports 019014), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The American University, May 21 (Reports 019015), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The arts in a scientific culture, June 12 (Reports 019016), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address California Institute of Technology,  
Pasadena, CA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate address -- California Institute of Technology
  - Education -- United States
  - Art and science -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Agenda for leadership, June 29 (Reports 019017), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Foundations, too, are investing in the future. But the nature of our investment is quite different. While we employ funds to work toward our objectives, the real currency of foundation enterprise consists of ideas and human talent." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The right to knowledge, July 12 (Reports 019018), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"An assembly concerned with education ought to concentrate on the educational aspect of this subject. But of course, the education of Negroes is entwined in the historical, social, and moral fabric of American society." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The environmental prespective, November 6 (Reports 019019), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Institutions like the University of Missouri embody the unique characteristics of American higher education. No other nation has so effectively applied the resources of higher learning to the advancement of human welfare. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Ecology
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

American foundations and the common welfare, March 5 (Reports 019020), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

The role of philanthropic foundation in American life is an especially appropriate subject to discuss in the company of scholars. Foundations in this country have devoted much of their efforts to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge as an instr,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest
  - Endowments
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Within the nation's reach, April 12 (Reports 019021), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The established dogma of Southern education has been resignation to second-best status. Under what some Southern leaders called the 'cult of easiness,' Southern colleges and universities compared themselves only with others in the region." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

The private sector in public affairs: how effective?, April 15  
(Reports 019022), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

The concept that public affairs are not exclusively government affairs is deeply rooted in our traditions. Individual men and women and a vast array of private institutions and organizations play essential roles in public affairs between and apart from e,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Public interest
  - Common good
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Steps toward a solution, May 8 (Reports 019023), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

It took a long time for the dangers of escalating human fertility to command widespread concern. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
  - Birth control
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Beyond world conflict, June 6 (Reports 019024), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"These last few months have seen American universities cast into unusual prominence. Faculty members and students have contended with the very highest levels of government on grave issues of foreign policy. And on campuses in many parts of the country, pr

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

The uses of higher education, October 8 (Reports 019025), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

The opening of a new university is a call to high adventure. Those of you who are at the controls as Cleveland State University begins its journey may be proud that a long period of planning and preparation has been successfully completed. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gathering rites
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Technology and timidity in education, November 19 (Reports 019026), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Technology and education go hand in hand, and their relationship has become considerably more intimate in the last decade." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technology -- Education -- United States
  - Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975
- 

Speech on private foundations (Reports 019027), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Foundations are private, nonprofit organizations set up as corporations or trusts, usually under state laws, to receive and distribute funds for the advancement of human welfare." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Public interest
  - Common good
  - Heard, Alexander, 1917-2009
- 

The role of private philanthropy in the newly developing nations, February 24 (Reports 019028), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Private American philanthropy has long concerned itself with the problems of the less economically developed parts of the world. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Hill, F. F.
- 

Family structure and dynamics of fertility control, May 9 (Reports 019029), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Lecture to Seminar on Population Dynamics, Johns Hopkins University.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Hill, Reuben, 1912-1985

Remarks on the Foundation at Civic Center, Pasadena, CA, April 24  
(Reports 019030), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation satisfies in many the traditional American love of superlatives. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at the Victory dinner of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Development Program, May 4 (Reports 019031), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"I would like to discuss with you this evening one of these basic shifts in the American pattern. It is a shift that already has had a great impact on our way of life, and in my opinion will have an even greater impact in the years ahead." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Remarks on communism and capitalism, June 12 (Reports 019032), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"If we businessmen -- of whatever country -- want a verdict in our favor, we had better convince the jury of people all over the world that the economic system of which we are a part will do more for them than any other system..." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business
  - Communism
  - Capitalism
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Remarks at Centennial International YMCA Convention, Cleveland, OH, June 22 (Reports 019033), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As we all know, democracy comes from two Greek words signifying power of the people. For that reason we to think of democracy primarily as a political matter." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address before the National Association of Life Underwriters, Los Angeles, CA, September 19 (Reports 019034), 1951



## **Abstract/Summary**

Let me deal first with the question of World War III. I am aware of all the dangers. [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Remarks at Rotary Club of Padena, September 26 (Reports 019035), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Today we are painfully conscious that the river Yangtze flows down Main Street, and that the river Han in Korea also flows down Main Street, and so does the Rhine, the Seine, and the Volga." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Westwood Community Methodist church, Los Angeles, September 30 (Reports 019036), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The largest obstacle to the achievement of peace is, of course, the determination of the Russian leaders to force their Godless way of life upon the rest of the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address to AutoMoile Old timers, Detroit, MI, October 4 (Reports 019037), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The record of cooperation in the automotive industries is as outstanding as the record of competition, and equally important." [p. 4]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Automobile industry and trade -- United States
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Freedom House Award, October 7 (Reports 019038), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

Freedom is concerned with maintenance of freedom and with the maintenance and perfection of a free society. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Harvard business School Club of New York, New York City, October 9 (Reports 019039), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

"...For between the end of World War II and the start of the Marshall Plan in the spring of 1948, not only had the countries of Eastern Europe fallen under Soviet sway, but also during this same period Mao tse Tund in China, using compas and T-square mad

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Economic assistance -- Europe
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Wendell L. Willkie Memorial Program, October 18 (Reports 019040), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

The people were right. In that great heart of Wendell Willkie there was a deep love for people -- the people of his home town of Rushville... [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Memorial address for Senator A. Vandenberg at Grand Rapids Council on World Affairs, October 19 (Reports 019041), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

"Senator Vandenberg was one of those great men whose heart was for all men and who will live in the hearts of men everywhere, because he understood so deeply that the long-range self-interest of his country lay in peace, justice and freedom for all men...

Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at New York Herald Tribune Forum, New York, NY, October 24 (Reports 019042), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

Any plan to relieve tensions in the world today must take into account the hard and relentless determination of the Soviet overlords to CREATE tensions. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Los Angeles Council of Church Women, November 2  
(Reports 019043), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

"...In some countries any kind of peace is acceptable, but we in the free world insist that peace must be based on freedom and justice." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at National Institute of Social Sciences, New York, NY, Box 890  
November 8 (Reports 019044), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

"To wage the peace intelligently, we must recognize the nature of the danger which surrounds us." [p. 3]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Remarks at National Conference of Christians and Jews, November 15 (Reports 019045), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

"Our greatest danger today is that we will act as a frightened people, and that the sense of insecurity that has enshrouded us will lead us to acts of desperation." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Our common cause, November 28 (Reports 019046), 1951

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at English Speaking Union.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Cold War
- Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

Address at First International Conference of Manufacturers, New York City, December 3 (Reports 019047), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"People who have been slumbering through the centuries are not awakening and saying, "We want a better life." In Europe and here in American the great mass of pople are demanding a better life." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Manufacturing industries
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Quest for peace, December 11 (Reports 019048), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Institute of World Affairs, Riverside, CA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, CA, December 21 (Reports 019049), 1951

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Each of the 361 days that has come and gone since Christmas 1950 has brought with it reports and rumors of conflicts -- crises, tensions and outright warfare." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Ebell Club of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, January 2 (Reports 019050), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"During the past quarter of a century, we have lived in a continuing atmosphere of tension. As we entered upon each year, we have been solemnly to that it was the year of decision." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Automobile Old timers, San Francisco, CA, January 4 (Reports 019051), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

The America of the early nineteen hundreds was a very different America than that which had emerged by the mid-century of 1950. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

The world outlook, January 10 (Reports 019052), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Business Outlook Conference of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, CA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Wellesley Club of southern California, Pasadena, CA., January 28 (Reports 019053), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"If anyone suggested a generation ago that in 1952 the most pervasive influence in our lives would be exercised by a small group of second-rate men located in Moscow, Russia, we would have thought it a huge joke." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Catholic Press Council of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA., February 15 (Reports 019054), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"And yet today that small group of men in the Kremlin, as a result of their determined efforts to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world, has a most pervasive influence on your daily life and mine." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at National Conference of Christians and Jews, Los Angeles, CA., February 28 (Reports 019055), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The basic cause of world tensions is, of course, the determination of the men in the Kremlin to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Foundation for Freedom Institute, UCLA., March 1  
(Reports 019056), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Two world wars are still green in our memories. We are living under the threat of a third great war. We are also living with the nightmare horror of the atom bomb. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Philadelphia Bulletin Forum, Philadelphia, PA, March 4  
(Reports 019057), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The most obvious block to peace at the present time is, of course, the determination of the men in the Kremlin to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at New Hampshire Hall, University of New Hampshire,  
Duram, NH, March 5 (Reports 019058), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...With many of them fighting and dying in Korea -- all these are the result of our failure, so far, to stop the drive of the Kremlin to impose their own tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 5]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Campaign management
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Women's National Press Club, Washington, D. C., April  
16 (Reports 019059), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Unfortunately, it is impossible for most of the peoples outside the Soviet orbit to see how these yearnings for peace and for a better tomorrow can be realized unless and until the rulers of the Russian people abandon their plans to force their tyrannica

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Campaign management
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Peace can be now, April 29 (Reports 019060), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"There are those who believe that that drive can be halted only by another general World War. That there is danger of our becoming invloved in another World War, no one can deny." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

A business statesman looks at the world, May 27 (Reports 019061), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"There are those who believe that that drive can be halted only by another general World War. That there is danger of our becoming invloved in another World War, no one can deny." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Michigan State College, East Lansing, MI, June 8 (Reports 019062), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

I am appreciative of having been invited to speak at this commencement exercise of Michigan State College for a number of reasons... [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Michigan State College
- International relations
- Cold War
- Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

Address at General Council of Congregational Churches, Claremont, CA, June 23 (Reports 019063-001), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Men yearn for peace but they still fear, suspect and hate some of their fellow men, particularly those who live beyond the borders of their own country." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

USA - not confidential, September 25 (Reports 019063-002), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at American Automobile Association, Washington, D. C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
  - Women -- United States
  - Automobile industry and trade
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at Economic Club of Southwestern Michigan, St. Joseph, MI, October 30 (Reports 019064), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The picture of 1900 would not be complete, however, unless we found how people on the other side of the tracks were living." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Economic development -- United States
  - International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at St. Andrews Society, New York City, December 1 (Reports 019065), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The real glory of this land we live in, the underlying fact which totally justifies it, is that here men have had a constantly expanding opportunity to realize on their capacities, intellectually and spiritually as well as materially." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
- Education -- United States



- Economic development -- United States
  - International relations
  - Cold War
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address at the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Life Insurance,  
Waldorf-Astoria, New York, December 11 (Reports 019066), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Our capitalism is unique, too, in its capacity for growth. It doesn't just exist, it evolves, meeting changing conditions with changing methods." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Communism
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

U.S.A. -- not confidential, January 16 (Reports 019067), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Out of these varied experiences has come the realization that business, government, and philanthropy have one strong bond in common." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Economic development
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Address before Los Angeles Realty Board, Los Angeles, CA,  
February 11 (Reports 019068), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We speak of our economic system as capitalistic. But any resemblance it bears to many of the capitalistic system in other parts of the world is, as they say "purely coincidental"." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Economic development
  - Communism
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Voluntaryism -- the strength of America, February 16 (Reports 019069), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

There is a point about our free enterprise system that should be made at the outset. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism

- Economic development
  - Communism
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

The less-developed countries - our new frontier, June 8 (Reports 019070), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974
- 

Some thoughts on early schooling, May 21 (Reports 019071), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to Council of Foundations Meeting in Montreal.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Early childhood education -- United States
  - Education, Preschool -- United States
  - Poor children -- United States
  - Education -- Disadvantaged children
  - Howe, Harold, II, 1918-
- 

Graduate address -- Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA, May 23 (Reports 019072), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Dickinson College
  - Poverty -- International cooperation
  - Howe, Harold, II, 1918-
- 

Tennis and teaching -- revisited, September 1 (Reports 019073), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to AASA - NASE Seminar for Dean of Education in Las Vegas, NV.

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, II, 1918-
- 

Public education for a humane society, November 20 (Reports 019074), 1972

## Abstract/Summary

"It would be easy to use our time at this meeting reviewing the shortcomings of American society and its public and private leaders in moving toward the ideal of quality, integrated education." [p. 1]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - School integration -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Testimony of Harold Howe II to the Education Subcommittee on the United States Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare (Reports 019075), 1973

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

The forces for change in tuition policies and student aid, October 30 (Reports 019076), 1973

## Abstract/Summary

In the United States we have two distinct and contrasting traditions for charging students the cost of higher education.  
[p. 1]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tuition -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

The access of minorities to higher education (Reports 019077), 1974

## Abstract/Summary

There is no country in the world that will not sooner or later contend with the perplexing problems created by the demand of excluded groups--usually minorities--for their fair share of the privileges accruing to those who have the opportunity for advancement, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

The role of experience in education, October 8 (Reports 019078), 1974

## Abstract/Summary

"These little nuggets of elusive meaning may offer useful rallying points for their respective enthusiasts, but many of them fail to communicate with the large universe of people interested in education." [p. 1]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Experience -- Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Foundations, the Honorable Vance Hartke, Chairman, November 25 (Reports 019079), 1974

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Select Education, the Honorable John Brademas, Chairman, November 4 (Reports 019080), 1974

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Law and legislation -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

The value of college as seen by a non-economist, November 10 (Reports 019081), 1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Value -- Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Environment for change in higher education (Reports 019082), 1976

**Abstract/Summary**

Planning is now vastly more sophisticated than anything The Ford Foundation required ten years ago. [p. 1]

**Program Name**

Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Leadership in higher education, October 7 (Reports 019083), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is no news to anyone here that heading a college or university is more difficult and demanding today than it was in the 1950s and early 1960s. [p. 2]

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational leadership -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Progress report: the advisory panel on score decline, October 26 (Reports 019084), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the Annual Meeting of the College Entrance Examination Board in New York City. [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Entrance examinations
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Citizens, education and schooling, April 20 (Reports 019085), 1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

The public schools need thoughtful friends today more than at any time in my experience. They are beset by problems they cannot solve and by insistent questions they cannot answer to the satisfaction of those who raise the questions. [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Is it the kids - or us? Thoughts on youth and liberal learning, January 25 (Reports 019086), 1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

"There are few universal truths in human affairs, but one of the few is that older persons frequently complain about the young." [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- Education -- United States
  - Education, Humanistic -- Childhood and youth
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Tests and schooling (Reports 019087), 1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the National Conference on Achievement Testing, Washington, D. C.

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Achievement tests -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Tuning the past to the future - the job of trusteeship, March 2 (Reports 019088), 1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at a Trustee Dinner of the National Association of Independent Schools, New York City.

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees -- Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Testimony before the House Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education regarding proposed "Truth in Testing Legislation," H.R. 3564 and H.R. 4949, October 11 (Reports 019089), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic achievement -- Testing
  - Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

In praise of troublemakers, June 7 (Reports 019090), 1979

## Abstract/Summary

Remarks at Graduation ceremonies and the Inauguration of Joshua L. Smith as President of the Borough of Manhattan Community College at the Riverside Church in New York City

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Borough of Manhattan Community College
  - College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

The needs of the inner city -- a total view, April 27 (Reports 019091), 1961

## Abstract/Summary

"This is the place where crime rates are highest, where juvenile delinquency is most, where 75% and 80% of the children don't finish high school, where people are poorest, where the color scheme is different from the suburb,..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Inner cities -- United States
  - Hunter, David R.
- 

Slums and social work or wishes and the double negative, May 31 (Reports 019092), 1962

## Abstract/Summary

"Those two boys epitomize all these things. They are lower class, they use double negatives; their opportunities are blocked because they are Negro,..." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- United States
- Youth -- United States
- Hunter, David R.



Concepts of responsibility, November 27 (Reports 019093), 1962

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The big, big picture, of course, is the world, issues of war and peace, issues of poverty and ignorance about the majority of the people in the world, issues of the rising expectations of the have-nots." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Moral responsibility -- United States
  - Opportunity -- United States
  - African Americans -- Social conditions -- United States
  - Hunter, David R.
- 

Present organization and distribution of youth services, November 29 (Reports 019094), 1962

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The first topic I would like to talk about is the two faces of youth: youth as youth, and youth in transition to adulthood." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States
  - Youth development -- United States
  - Hunter, David R.
- 

Who's got the action? -- welfare planning in the city, January 24 (Reports 019095), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

Perhaps it would help us to get a line on all this by looking at some of the big problems besetting the American city today and thinking a little bit about how welfare councils fit in. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public welfare -- United States
  - Community welfare councils -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Unemployment -- United States
  - Poverty -- United States
  - Hunter, David R.
- 

Statement for the Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, August 7 (Reports 019096), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is appropriate to consider these two subjects together because they are inextricably linked in real life. This is not

to say that unemployment causes delinquency, nor that delinquents are always unemployed." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- United States -- Prevention
  - Youth -- Services for -- United States
  - Unemployment -- United States
  - Hunter, David R.
- 

Address at Pasadena Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet, Huntington Hotel, Pasadena, CA, April 4 (Reports 019097), 1952

**Abstract/Summary**

For centuries men have thought that democracy was possible only if the people were educated. But now we must ask whether the people can be educated in a democracy. [p. 3]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977
- 

Address at Town Hall, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, CA, July 21 (Reports 019098), 1953

**Abstract/Summary**

"...Yet the patriotism of the Los Angeles School Board was so intense that it developed an X-ray eye that enabled it to see Henry Ford II, Benson Ford, Donald David of the Harvard School of Business..." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Education -- Los Angeles (Calif.) -- United States
  - Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977
- 

The administrator reconsidered, September 19 (Reports 019099), 1955

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at American College of Hospital Administrators, Atlantic City, NJ.

Controlled Access Headings:

- College administrators -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977
- 

Address at the Commencement Exercises, Hunter College, June 13 (Reports 019100), 1957

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Hunter College
  - Education -- United States
  - Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977
- 

The economics of recorded music, May 21 (Reports 019101), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given at NMC Annual Meeting at Julliard School.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sound recording industry -- United States
  - Kapp, Richard P.
- 

Summary of talk "American balance sheet in Europe," October 16 (Reports 019102), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the grim alignment of forces in the world today, the Soviet Union and its satellites have the advantage of numbers." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Summary of talk at Pomona College," March 13 (Reports 019103), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the grim alignment of forces in the world today, the Soviet Union and its satellites have the advantage of numbers." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Address at Occidental College, May 8 (Reports 019104), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

We naturally want the foreign policy of our government to reflect these purposes. [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
- International relations
- Katz, Milton

The question of peace, June 4 (Reports 019105), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at California Institute of Technology Alumni  
Association, Los Angeles Athletic Club.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

The objectives of American foreign policy and the United Nations,  
November 17 (Reports 019106), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

This is a very appropriate time for all of us as citizens of the  
republic to take stock of where we stand with respect to the  
United Nations. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - United Nations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

World Affairs Council of Northern California, December 5 (Reports  
019107), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"When we speak of our foreign economic policy, we are  
obviously speaking of something that is part of our foreign  
policy and something that is also part of our domestic  
economic policy." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations -- United States
  - International relations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Remarks at Institute of World Affairs, December 16 (Reports  
019108), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In 1945 there existed in the world two organized military  
forces - one headed up by Stalin, the other under immediate  
command of General Eisenhower in charge of the Western  
armies, who in turn reported, of course, to the President of the  
United States, a

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Cold War

- Katz, Milton
- 

The objectives of American foreign policy and the United Nations,  
June 1 (Reports 019109), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

"I suggest that we make our appraisal of the United Nations in these terms: first, what do we want? Then, what stands in the way, what keeps us from getting what we want?" [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - United Nations
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Education in a modern industrial democracy, June 5 (Reports 019110), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Long before the evolution of modern industrial democracy, the Psalmist asked: "What is Man, that Thou art mindful of him?", and went on to suggest a partial answer: "For Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory a

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Some reflections on liberal education and the foundations,  
December 28 (Reports 019111), 1954

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We are concerned with the education of free men in a free society, under the conditions of modern industrial life." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Humanistic -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Katz, Milton
- 

Improving legislative policy making: the case of elementary and secondary education, July 27 (Reports 019112), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Lecturing this audience on legislative reform requires the kind of brashness John Gardner had in mind when he wrote about leadership and decision making. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- United States

- Education -- Government policy -- United States
  - Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
  - School management and organization -- United States
  - Kelly, James A.
- 

Judicial reform of educational finance, August 5 (Reports 019113), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Members of this distinguished audience are well aware of the basic structure of public school finance, so I will not bore you with a lengthy explanation of things you already know." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- United States
  - Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
  - School management and organization -- United States
  - Kelly, James A.
- 

Enriching educational administration as a field of study, January 26 (Reports 019114), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

The theme of this conference has suggested that the study and practice of educational administration may be significantly altered in the coming decades by recent declines in economic support and in pupil enrollments. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Study and teaching -- United States
  - Kelly, James A.
- 

Testimony before the Subcommittee on foundations, the Honorable Vance Hartke, Chairman, November 25 (Reports 019115), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"During the last five years capital markets, both stocks and bonds, have produced substantial losses." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Kelly, James A.
- 

Public choice theory and environmental disputes: the West Side Highway mediation experiment, April 2 (Reports 019116), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

The potential of environmental dedication has been examined as an alternative conflict resolution process which permits citizens to indicate their preferences and to hold public officials and professionals accountable to citizen interests. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental law -- United States
- Compromise (Law) -- United States
- Arbitration (Administrative law) -- United States
- Judicial review -- United States
- Environmental mediation -- United States
- Lake, Laura M.

---

Interdisciplinary graduate environmental policy research and training programs, September 5 (Reports 019117), 1975

Box 890

**Abstract/Summary**

"Interdisciplinary environmental policy research and analysis pose several challenges to political scientists, primarily because policy research and analysis require interaction with social and natural scientists." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental law -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Research -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Lake, Laura M.

---

The Black colleges and African educational development (Reports 019118), 1974

**Abstract/Summary**

It is now some fifteen years since the bulk of the African countries won their independence and in most countries access to an education is formally accepted as both an individual right and a prerequisite for modernization. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education, Higher
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- Africa
- Education, Higher -- Africa
- LeMelle, Wilbert J.

---

The Ford Foundation and American society, October 27 (Reports 019119), 1965

**Abstract/Summary**

Philanthropy in america is not only business but it is big business. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- Lenagh, Thomas H.

---

The Ford Foundation overseas (Reports 019120), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In broad terms, the Overseas Development program assists less developed countries to establish and strengthen educational, training and governmental institutions which can significantly contribute to the progress and welfare of the people of the country.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Economic development projects -- Developing countries
  - Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
  - Lipscomb, James S.
- 

Remarks at the dedication of the New Arena stage, Washington, D.C. October 9 (Reports 019121), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In its previous existence the Arena Stage has proved that theater does not depend upon buildings and real estate, or on money." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dedications
  - Arts
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

The arts and philanthropy, December 10 (Reports 019122), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Analysis of the current American artistic scene reveals many paradoxical elements. On the scale of history and in comparison with some of the older countries, the arts in the United States are underdeveloped." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- United States
  - Art patronage
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

So much activity, so little intensity, October 9 (Reports 019123), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

"So many of the manifestations of increasing interest in our cultural resources, welcome as they might be, do not penetrate below the surface, not only of art, but of the cultural climate which can permit the shaping and development of artistic enterprise

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- United States



- Art patronage
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

National foundation on the arts and the humanities, July 12 (Reports 019124), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In keeping with this whole plan, the Foundation's activities in the first five years of the ten in question were exploratory in the widest sense of that term." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

National Endowment for the Humanities, February 4 (Reports 019125), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Neither youth nor humanism has a monopoly on righteousness. Righteousness is found in what a man does and not in his profession or in the means by which he identifies himself to his neighbors. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Humanities -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

Remarks at Association of American Dance Companies Luncheon, June 5 (Reports 019126), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presentation of award to Mr. Roger Stevens.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Humanities -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

Excerpt from testimony at hearings of the Select Subcommittee on Education, the House of Representatives, on the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, March 20 (Reports 019127), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- United States

- Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

On bearing witness, December 16 (Reports 019128), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

...It is a distortion to say that only when the arts flourish is a society itself able to flourish... [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Artists -- Training of -- United States
  - Arts and society -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

The arts and the society, May 7 (Reports 019129), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts and society -- United States
  - Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

Toward a public policy for the performing arts (Reports 019130), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Government policy
  - Arts and society -- United States
  - Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-
- 

The call for leadership, September 11 (Reports 019131), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is wrong with the world's thinking and its statesmanship? In all conscience the weapons of the last war were horrible enough in their devastating effects to impel men to abjure their use again, but when compared to those we now know how to employ, t

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Leadership -- United States
  - McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989
- 

Address before the European-American Assembly on Outer Space, Hotel Metropole, Brighton, England, May 13 (Reports 019132), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

Just what is it going to do to us when we are able to look at our own planet from a good way off? [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Outer space -- Exploration
  - McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989
- 

The Pilgrims, Address at the Savoy Hotel, London, England, December 9 (Reports 019133), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In our multiple society in the United States, we seem to be capable of the extremes of human expression.[p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989
- 

Commencement address at Haverford College, June 4 (Reports 019134), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...The complexities and the pressures of our times are also cited, as well as the overpopulation of some of our campuses, particularly those of the large state universities." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Haverford College
  - International relations
  - McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989
- 

American foundations at home and abroad, August 6 (Reports 019135), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Like so many aspects of life that took on a rather different shape when planted in American soil, the philanthropic impulse was imported from Europe. Someone has said that the United States was the alter ego of Europe on a larger scale." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989
- 

Remarks at Women's Civic league of Pasadena Luncheon meeting, October 1 (Reports 019136), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The fact that there is so little peace in the world, despite this universal yearning for it, is directly traceable to the group of men in the Kremlin who are bent of forcing their godless way of life upon all the peoples of the earth." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Communism
  - Cold War
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Address at National Ford Dealer Council, October 19, 1951 National Lincoln-Mercury Dealer Council, October 22 (Reports 019137), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It is, of course, perfectly natural that we have some sense of kinship; after all, both of our organizations wear the same name." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Peace is our responsibility, November 28 (Reports 019138), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The fact that there is so little peace in the world, despite this universal yearning for it, is directly traceable to the group of men in the Kremlin who are bent of forcing their godless way of life upon all the peoples of the earth." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Communism
  - Cold War
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Remarks at Y.W.C.A, San Francisco, January 27 (Reports 019139), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

"China is a good example. In that case the crisis was tragically disastrous. However, I don't think it need have been and I think we have an opportunity to learn from that disaster lessons that may help us to prevent similar disaster in other parts of Asi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Communism

- China
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Business as a profession, March 22 (Reports 019140), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The most direct way of coming to an answer to those questions, it seems to me, is to examine business against the basic criteria of the established professions." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Professions
  - Business
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Education for a free nation, May 26 (Reports 019141), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Thus on you falls a tremendous responsibility. It is the kind of responsibility that can be truly fulfilled only by those who are dedicated to the profession. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Study and teaching -- United States
  - Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Address before the Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Sessions, November 14 (Reports 019142), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Speech before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, April 17 (Reports 019143), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Giving money away wisely is a difficult and extremely complicated task, even under the most favorable circumstances." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Address to the American College Public Relations Association, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., July 10 (Reports 019144), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

These checks represent the Foundation's first payments under its college grants programs to help raise college faculty salaries. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- Salaries, etc.
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - McDaniel, Joseph M.
- 

Address to the University of Notre Dame, May 1 (Reports 019145), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

"We cannot afford that. For if there is anything certain about the population explosion, it is that if it is not dealt with reasonably, it will in fact explode." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
  - Poverty
  - McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009
- 

Address to the Board of Governors, October 4 (Reports 019146), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The search for greater social justice, and a more equitable economic environment, is evident at both national and international levels." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Developing Countries
  - Poverty
  - McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009
- 

Address to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, April 28 (Reports 019147), 1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In a volatile, violent world, it is of course necessary for a nation to establish defense forces in order to protect itself. Such forces are always expensive, but if the fund are wisely used..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
  - Poverty
  - International relations
  - McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009
- 

Address to the World Bank annual meeting (Reports 019148), 1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Let us make no mistake; aid does work, it is not money wasted." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
  - Poverty
  - International relations
  - Population
  - McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009
- 

Financing higher education in the future (Reports 019149), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education -- Finance -- United States
  - Higher education scholarship
  - McPeak, William
- 

Remarks on the objectives and activities of the Ford Foundation (Reports 019150), 1955

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - McPeak, William
- 

The small, frantic voice of the patient, September 17 (Reports 019151), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Patients
  - Medical care
  - McPeak, William
- 

Mobilizing financial support for higher education, January 21 (Reports 019152), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States

- Education -- Finance -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Magat, Richard
- 

Address to tour guides (Reports 019153), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tour guides (Persons)
  - Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Magat, Richard
- 

Address to Armenian Evangelical Church (Reports 019154), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Too many people these days stick too close to their personal lives without much thought for the well-being of others. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Magat, Richard
- 

Grant processing (Reports 019155), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

Speech to Council of Executives on company contributions,  
February 18 (Reports 019156), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

Actually foundations are a small part of philanthropy. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

Pioneering in education today, March 18 (Reports 019157), 1958



## **Abstract/Summary**

Justice Brandeis admonished us to strengthen education. This is one thing The Ford Foundation has been trying to do. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

New horizons in giving, March 28 (Reports 019158), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Philanthropy is a tradition of our country. The number of individual contributors and their share of philanthropy are themselves ample proof of this tradition. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

The Ford Foundation story, August 5 (Reports 019159), 1958

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

Relations with grant applicants, May 11 (Reports 019160), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Grants-in-aid
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

How to analyze a foundation's giving potential, July 1 (Reports 019161), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Grants-in-aid
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

Public relations in international community, May 26 (Reports 019162), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Public relations
  - Matthews, Harvey B.
- 

Latin American libraries and U. S. foundation philanthropy: a historical survey (Reports 019163), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

The institution of the library in Latin America is almost as old as the region itself. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Endowments -- Developing countries
  - Educational assistance -- Developing countries
  - Libraries -- Developing countries -- Finance
  - Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)
- 

Archives in developing countries: the role of philanthropic foundations (Reports 019164), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The role of the nonpolitical, technical assistance agency in a foreign society is to employ its financial and intellectual resources toward the solution of that society's problems." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Archival materials -- Conservation and restoration -- Developing countries
  - Records -- Developing countries -- Management
  - Cultural property -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
  - Endowments -- Developing countries
  - Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)
- 

Speech for seminar on grantsmanship for Beta Phi Mu Nu Chapter, March 22 (Reports 019165), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Endowments
  - Ford Foundation history
  - Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)
- 

A framework for understanding comprehensive school improvement, August 7 (Reports 019166), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Past efforts at improving schools have brought about much satisfaction, but also much frustration." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - School improvement programs -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Old and young: the way it is or the way it should be, June 1 (Reports 019167), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

"With few exceptions, we, the class of 1954 -- like most of society at the time -- were seasonably content with ourselves and with the way things were." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Montclair State College
  - Democracy -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Old and young: the way it is or the way it should be, September 27 (Reports 019168), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address given at the inauguration of Dr. John J. O'Neill as President of Boston State College, Boston, Massachusetts.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Youth -- United States
  - Democracy -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Schools confronting a society in confrontation, April 7 (Reports 019169), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented to National Conference on Continuing Education for the Teacher, sponsored by the Coordinated Education Center, University of California (Santa Barbara), Palo Alto.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- School improvement programs -- United States
- Education -- United States
- Schools -- United States

- Democracy -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Comments to College Reading Association, September 12 (Reports 019170), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Reading offers understanding, joy, imagination, creativity, and, of course, knowledge for the reader and, further, within the limits he sets for himself." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reading -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Relating educational innovations to institutions and individuals, November 7 (Reports 019171), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address to Regional Education Fair, Department of Public Instruction States of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, at Madison, Wisconsin.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
  - School improvement programs -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Teachers and teaching: a look back and a view ahead, March 23 (Reports 019172), 1985

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What follows is a retrospect of teachers and teaching in American schools from about 30 years ago, and a prospect of teachers and teaching over the next decade or so." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995
- 

Voice of America: interview with Mr. Frank Miller, March 10 (Reports 019173), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

The case for integrated education (Reports 019174), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School integration -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Civil rights -- United States
  - Miller, S. M.
  - Carroll, David, 1942-
- 

Comments on "Federally-sponsored research on problems of poverty," Research and Technical Programs Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives (Reports 019175), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- Research -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Miller, S. M.
- 

Testimony before the Fiscal Policy Subcommittee of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress, June 20 (Reports 019176), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the last year we have seen a pronounced concern with cash, transfer or income maintenance programs. This interest is in contrast with the beginning stages of the war on poverty and deserves analysis." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Miller, S. M.
- 

Let's face facts, September 5 (Reports 019177), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When Mr. Lincoln left Springfield to occupy the White House in 1860, the total population of the continental United States was slightly more than 31,000,000 persons. This population was predominantly rural and small town." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
- Community and school -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Nelson, Lester W.

The Ford Foundation and free enterprise, October 24 (Reports 019178), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Newton, James Quigg, 1911-2003
- 

Urbanizing the university -- the Ford Foundation experience, March 1 (Reports 019179), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Pendleton, William C.
- 

The contributions and limitations of the law in family relationships, May 24 (Reports 019180), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- United States -- Law and legislation
  - Pincus, William
- 

Distributing foundation funds, May 20 (Reports 019181), 1955

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Price, Don Krasher
- 

Government and science, March 29 (Reports 019182), 1957

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For the last decade, as a result of the spectacular developments of the second World War, we have become accustomed to seeing the physical scientist appear as an expert on international or public affairs, discussing issues of obvious national importance

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Federal aid to research -- United States

- Price, Don Krasher
- 

The scientific establishment (Reports 019183), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Now that the Federal government is spending more money on research and development than its total budget before Pearl Harbor, American scientists find it hard to figure out their role in society." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Federal aid to research -- United States
  - Scientists -- United States
  - Price, Don Krasher
- 

The shaping of an urban world, November 15 (Reports 019184), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at Annual Dinner Meeting Allegheny Conference on Community Development, Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburg, PA." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Developing countries
  - City planning -- Developing countries
  - Robin, John P., 1912-2000
- 

The science of organizations: a pediatric commentary (Reports 019185), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Speech presented at opening of IUC Conference on Management Education and Science, Jouy-en-Josas, France." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching
  - Robinson, Marshall A.
- 

Speech at the University of North Dakota, April 19 (Reports 019186), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- United States
  - Intellectuals
  - Roper, Elmo, 1900-1971
- 

The quest for justice: some thoughts from an observer (Reports 019187), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

The American experience with crime and punishment is perhaps most easily expressed in terms of its frustrations and the futility of what we have sought to do. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Justice, Administration of -- United States
  - Ryan, Leonard Eames
- 

Educating the culturally deprived, April 22 (Reports 019188), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It seems appropriate, at the outset, to state that many public schools in our great cities face a set of problems which, obviously, they had no part in creating." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Economics -- United States -- Sociological aspects
  - Juvenile delinquency -- United States -- Prevention
  - Saltzman, Henry
- 

Needed community resources for out of school youth, April 25 (Reports 019189), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It is a hard assignment to talk about jobs for youth when over 7% of our adult labor force, on a seasonally adjusted basis, no less, are out of work." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Dropouts -- United States
  - Poor children -- Education -- United States
  - Children with social disabilities -- Education -- United States
  - Occupational training -- United States
  - Saltzman, Henry
- 

The great cities school improvement program: new directions for the school in a changing neighborhood, May 15 (Reports 019190), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It is a hard assignment to talk about jobs for youth when over 7% of our adult labor force, on a seasonally adjusted basis, no less, are out of work." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Poor -- United States



- Dropouts -- United States
  - Poor children -- Education -- United States
  - School improvement programs
  - Saltzman, Henry
- 

Rural sociology: its unfinished business, April 17 (Reports 019191), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address delivered at the Fiftieth Anniversary Dinner, Department of Rural Sociology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology, Rural -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Sanders, Irwin T. (Irwin Taylor), 1909-2005
- 

Address to the Ford Foundation, December 20 (Reports 019192), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Farewell address to the staff of the Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farewell sermons
  - Scanlon, J. J.
- 

Dumb jobs need not mean dumb people: the higher education of farm hand plumber machinist commissioner etc (Reports 019193), 1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at 32nd National Conference on Higher Education, Chicago, Il.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manual work
  - Vocational education
  - Schrank, Robert, 1917-
- 

Evaluating youth employment programs, October 5 (Reports 019194), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

why do objective research on youth programs? Large sums of money have been allocated for a massive quantitative evaluation effort... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States -- Social conditions
- Youth -- Services for -- United States
- Youth -- Education -- United States
- Youth -- Employment -- United States

- Youth development -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Schrank, Robert, 1917-
- 

Research and public policy (Reports 019195), 1980

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Youth Employment Research Conference,  
Silver Spring, MD.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States -- Social conditions
  - Youth -- Services for -- United States
  - Youth -- Education -- United States
  - Youth -- Employment -- United States
  - Youth development -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Schrank, Robert, 1917-
- 

Speech given in Santa Barbara, CA, January 10 (Reports 019196),  
1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

Economic forces are certainly contributing to Americans' sense of uncertainty. The wage income of most American families continues to erode. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Seltzer, Michael S.
- 

Strengthening nonprofit infrastructure: the added value of technical assistance, March 27 (Reports 019197), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In response, we as grantmakers are faced with a sobering challenge: Can we ensure that some portion of the nonprofit portion of our region's safety net remains intact?" [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Seltzer, Michael S.
- 

Asian-Americans and the nonprofit sector conference (Reports 019198), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Asian Americans -- United States
  - Seltzer, Michael S.
- 

Grantmakers' forum on community and national service, September 9 (Reports 019199), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"While some of our earliest foundations were primarily local in their focus, our most famous forebears--Carnegie and Rockefeller--were not only national in scope, but international as well." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Seltzer, Michael S.
- 

Private industry and educational exchange, May 15 (Reports 019200), 1958

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Private industry in a developing area such as Latin America, plays a significant part in international educational exchange primarily through its normal operations." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational exchanges -- Government policy -- United States
  - International education -- Government policy -- United States
  - Slater, Joseph E.
- 

The role of American foundations in overseas development (Reports 019201), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

The United States has long recongized that private philanthropy has a role to play in public welfare. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - International relations
  - Slater, Joseph E.
- 

Ford Foundation grant to the Middle East (Reports 019202), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

The United States has long recongized that private philanthropy has a role to play in public welfare. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation

- Economic assistance -- Middle East
  - Rural development -- Middle East
  - Executives -- Training of -- Middle East
  - Spaeth, Carl B.
- 

Is equality of educational outcomes possible? (Reports 019203), 1984

### **Abstract/Summary**

Confronted with the question that gave rise to this meeting - can schools achieve equality of outcomes? - one's first impulse is simply to say No. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Competency-based education -- United States
  - Stanley, Peter, 1956-
- 

Ernst Reuter Gesellschaft, January 20 (Reports 019204), 1964

Box 890

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is this strange phenomenon that has come to play a large role in the twentieth century, the foundation?" [p. 2]

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Stone, Shepard
- 

Speech for the Inter-American Press Association, October 13 (Reports 019205), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"IAPA is a significant name among newspapermen and all those who have a serious interest in the press, its standards, its freedom, and its future." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Press -- United States
  - Stone, Shepard
- 

The role of foundations in modern society, November 22 (Reports 019206), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

The modern foundation is largely a development of the late 19th century and the beginning of the 20th.[p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Stone, Shepard
- 

The future of progress, May 24 (Reports 019207), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The twenty-first annual address in the Charles M. Schwab Memorial Lectureship, delivered in New York City, at the 75th General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Progress -- United States
  - Stratton, Julius Adams, 1901-1994
- 

Address to Plenary Session of the UNESCO Conference on Higher Education in Africa, Addis Ababa, May 23 (Reports 019208), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa
  - Education, Higher -- Africa
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

The international activities of American foundations and U.S. public diplomacy, July 22 (Reports 019209), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In discussing the role of foundations in U.S. public diplomacy, it is comforting to remember that what foundation do counts for more than what they are thought to be." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- International cooperation -- United States
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Public management and development assistance, April 18 (Reports 019210), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Trying to build good government in newly-awakened nations has been one of the great ventures of our times. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

The foundations and the governments of developing countries  
(Reports 019211), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Not many years ago, when development assistance was viewed with optimism and enthusiasm, and we were all 'biens pensants,' one could assume much and hurry on the practical and technical business of linking the philanthropic foundations with the progra

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Comments on international education for the Sub-Committee on International Operations, U.S. House of Representatives, August 29  
(Reports 019212), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

The role of foundations in development, August 19 (Reports 019213), 1980

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Developing countries
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Rationality, development and scholarship, October 29 (Reports 019214), 1982

### **Abstract/Summary**

One listens better to word like these nowadays than we did a few years ago. The remarkably fickle mood of the times has shifted from the bright optimism that warmed the decades after World War II into anxious forebodings and startled alarms. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Developing countries
  - Economic development
  - Scholarships
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Testimony for Science Policy Task Force, House Committee on Science and Technology, September 19 (Reports 019215), 1985

### **Abstract/Summary**

The support and use of the social sciences by American foundations has been so extensive and pervasive that it is nearly impossible to give a comprehensive view of where it begins and ends. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Social sciences
  - Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Relationship of CPI to the Board of Education, February 18 (Reports 019216), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

No city school system can devote itself to the achievement of the highest quality of education for all children if it fails to find ways of educating the large numbers of children in its system who are victims of deprived or depressed environments. [p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

The strategy of change in New Haven, March 18 (Reports 019217), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

"There is something happening in New Haven today that might well be of national significance. It is no mere accident that visitors from all over the country and the world, representing the whole range of disciplines concerned with problems of the urban co

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
  - Education -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

Planning and participation, January 24 (Reports 019218), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It comes as a rude shock and an ideological delight to others that the nation has been forced to a confrontation with a phenomenon dubbed, for want of a better term, 'citizen participation.'" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- African Americans
  - Planning
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

Address: Capitol Region Council of Elected Officials, Tax Symposium, Hartford, CT, January 31 (Reports 019219), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...Governors and state legislatures all over the United States are feeling besieged this year, and their fondest dream is that the men of the Interval Revenue service, wearing their green eyeshades, will come to the rescue with Federal tax funds." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Revenue -- United States
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

The role of unions in the 1970's, May 25 (Reports 019220), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper does not pretend to be an expert's analysis of the labor movement and labor relations as they will unfold in the 70's. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor unions -- United States
  - Labor movement -- United States
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

Remarks at the Council on Foundations Luncheon Meeting, April 28 (Reports 019221), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

"For all that the Ford Foundation has become a household word, it is, I would remind you, one of the youngest foundations." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-
- 

Partnerships between corporations and private foundations, May 14 (Reports 019222), 1981



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Corporations -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

National league of cities, November 30 (Reports 019223), 1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Looking at the prospects for mainstream urban America, I find some reason to resist the bleak despair that surrounds most discussion of the current federal fiscal scenario." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Corporations -- Charitable contributions -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Address at inauguration of Benjamin F. Payton as President of Tuskegee Institute, April 3 (Reports 019224), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

"One clue that leaps from the pages of history is the excellence of its leadership. Over a full century, Tuskegee has been led by only four presidents." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Youth unemployment and national service, March 7 (Reports 019225), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Virtually every industrial country is now burdened with unprecedented rates of unemployment, especially among young people." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployed youth -- United States
  - National service -- Childhood and youth -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Remarks at Paul Robeson Scholarship Program Dinner, Columbia Law School, April 12 (Reports 019226), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is appropriate that Columbia Law School has encouraged the establishment of the Robeson Fellowship at that law

school and that the fellowship's focus is on intellectual performance and service to the community. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Laguardia's legacy: community service and community colleges, September 16 (Reports 019227), 1984

**Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at LaGuardia Community College.  
[p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- LaGuardia Community College
  - Service learning -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Pratt centennial speech, October 16 (Reports 019228), 1985

**Abstract/Summary**

"Anyone engaged in the struggle to preserve and improve Bedford-Stuyvesant soon learns that Pratt is not just an interesting ensemble of people, classrooms, building and spaces." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Remarks on the Goldseker Foundation, Baltimore (Reports 019229), 1986

**Abstract/Summary**

"This is both a hopeful and a difficult time for the older urban centers of the country. Encouraging signs, such as the vigorous return of private capital to downtown business districts, coexist alongside very discouraging ones, including persistent pover

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

National service speech to the North Country Day School, November 20 (Reports 019230), 1986

## **Abstract/Summary**

"What do we mean by community or national service?  
Simply put service means sacrificing some degree of personal  
advancement, income, or freedom to serve the public  
good." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
  - National service -- United States
  - Youth -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Statement before the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban  
Affairs, United States Senate, September 17 (Reports 019231), 1992

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Cities have long been the heart of the nation's economic,  
cultural, and intellectual life. Throughout our history, cities  
have been the first port of call for new immigrants seeking  
freedom and opportunity." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Community development corporations -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

New missions for Americans, November 16 (Reports 019232), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In selecting the subject of 'New mission for American,'  
you may feel that I am addressing the wrong Faculty of the  
College. I will try to show that this is not the case, and that  
this is one of the painful lessons of the last fifteen years of  
technical a

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
  - Economic assistance -- Developing countries
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Modes of planning and roles for research in educational  
development (Reports 019233), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"I believe that effective educational planning must include  
three levels, phases, or modes, which I shall call the reflective,  
the calculative, and the operative." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
- Economic assistance -- Developing countries

- Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Commitment and detachment, June 7 (Reports 019234), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

...You seem to have a better grip on the problems which we shall be facing for the rest of this century than most of your parents have. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
  - Educational assistance -- Developing countries
  - Economic assistance -- Developing countries
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Old boy speech (Reports 019235), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Farewell dinner for Clarence and Gladys Faust. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the 1968 annual meeting and Regional Convocation of the Southern Regional Education Board (Reports 019236), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

I will address these remarks to the most pervasive if not intrinsically most important problem American higher education now faces... [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Federal aid -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

How strait the gate? (Reports 019237), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

"One thing is clear now. Questions are being asked about American education as a system of means and ends which are drastic, in many cases overdue, and, if the pressure keeps up, even likely to be answered over the next ten years..." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Knowing, doing, and making in liberal education, January 23 (Reports 019238), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the inauguration of Howard Swearer as President of Carleton College. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Education, Humanistic -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

What can we learn from other countries, April 3 (Reports 019239), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

I think that even historians would grant that the scene in international education during the last twenty years has been extraordinary. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Learning to be: the world of education today and tomorrow, March 8 (Reports 019240), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

"At this point in time, developed countries feel somewhat chastened by their experience because many things were up for grabs which 10 years ago were taken as accomplished and given." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Gifted Children's Educational Assistance Act, June 28 (Reports 019241), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement presented to hearings of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of the United States Senate concerning S. 874 -- The Gifted and Talented Children's Educational Assistance Act. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gifted children -- Education -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Learning to be (Reports 019242), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

"To begin with, I thought the undertaking was very ambitious..." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

An overview of learning to be (Reports 019243), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...There is more than one view, of course, of the mixed results so far achieved in the course of the recent, heroic expansion of education throughout the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Job satisfaction: reflections on a European reconnaissance, July 26 (Reports 019244), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...One of the elements of our concern in this regard has been an issue identified by many titles: worker alienation, job satisfaction, the quality of working life, etc." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Job satisfaction -- Research -- Europe
  - Endowments
  - Whiting, Basil J.
- 

The human side of productivity, December 17 (Reports 019245), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

There is little doubt that significant advances in productivity can be obtained by removing regulatory and other impediments to efficiency... [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor productivity -- United States
  - Whiting, Basil J.
- 

The fabric of universities, September 11 (Reports 019246), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Since the latest 'crisis in higher education' is easier to discuss than to understand and since it shows no sign of early abatement, we may expect more punditry on the subject." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007
- 

Metropolitan government - for what?, July 24 (Reports 019247), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

"I suppose that if metropolitan government - like marriage - is to be made attractive to those otherwise reluctant to enter into it, an unthinking glow of this kind may be needed." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal government -- United States
  - Metropolitan government -- United States
  - Urban policy -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Planning in a period of change, October 27 (Reports 019248), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

I would like to talk about the Deserted City. For if what everyone is saying is true - that the City is being abandoned - then this is the central fact for planner to think about in this age of change. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning
  - City planners
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The university in a changing urban environment, November 3 (Reports 019249), 1958

**Abstract/Summary**

"What is the plight of the urban university? First, the community has placed a low monetary value on its product; the result is the starvation diet on which the urban university and its faculty have long been forced to live." [p. 3]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Outline and summary of remarks, June 30 (Reports 019250), 1959

**Abstract/Summary**

We are dealing with urban growth as well as with urban decay... [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The research triangle and tomorrow's urban community, September 1 (Reports 019251), 1959

**Abstract/Summary**

"There are universal facts: whether in their consequences they are 'good' or 'bad' depends upon local circumstance, resources, luck, adaptive genius, and the time you're given to work things out." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Diversity and the public interest: two cases in metropolitan decision-making (Reports 019252), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

The Metropolis is the Diversity of the City writ large: how to live with this diversity is the political and ethical question which no one dealing with urban problems can escape -- though some may refuse to recognize it. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Metropolitan areas -- United States
  - Metropolitan government -- United States
  - Urban renewal -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Opening minds and expanding cities, December 3 (Reports 019253), 1959

**Abstract/Summary**

"Once again, the City has grown beyond our comprehension; and we live, like many another generation of city-dwellers before us, in the confusion and excitement of the race to match fact with understanding." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Urban renewal -- United States
  - Community development, Urban
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The deserted city (Reports 019254), 1959

**Abstract/Summary**

"My topic, and my concern, is the Deserted City. For if what everyone is saying is true - that the City is being abandoned



- then this is the central fact for planner to think about in this age of change." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning
  - City planners
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The shape of the future: urban life, October 26 (Reports 019255), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

"The next generation -- accelerating the work of the present -- will all but obliterate the historic image of the City, and complete the metamorphosis by which a radically new urban creature is being evolved." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Metropolis -- vision and reality (Reports 019256), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

And not only in a democracy. For the metropolis in any culture is diversity; and diversity on such a scale sooner or later washes away any pretence at unilateral exercise of power. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - City planning
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The miraculous city (Reports 019257), 1961

**Abstract/Summary**

In recent months a city has been forced by international events to become the decisive pawn in the present chess game of man's destiny and to shoulder the eternal problem of war or peace. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
- Metropolitan areas
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- City planning
- Ylvisaker, Paul N.

Address to the World Traffic Engineering Conference, Washington, D. C., August 21 (Reports 019258), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In recent months, a city has been forced by international events to become the decisive pawn in the present chessgame of man's destiny, and to shoulder the eternal problem of war or peace." [p. 1]

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - City planning
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Bay area conference: "regional planning," Oakland, CA, March 2 (Reports 019259), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"That could be an exciting -- for whatever you may feel about New York (and Californians, being now the most populous state in the Union, can afford to be generous) -- the fact is New York is the liveliest and most powerful city of our age." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - City planning
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Social and cultural goals for the metropolis, May 6 (Reports 019260), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

I am not sure that anyone can set goals for as large and diverse a community as a metropolis without resorting so some pretty broad and seemingly pious generalities. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
- Metropolitan areas
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- City planning
- Cultural pluralism
- Ylvisaker, Paul N.

The approach of the Ford Foundation to the problems of American cities, October 1 (Reports 019261), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This action brings to six the number of companion experiments in which the Ford Foundation has made, or is contemplating, major investments." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Endowments
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

New ideas for cities as learned from foundation grants, August 12 (Reports 019262), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The accomplishments of foundations have been considerable; their potential is ever greater. But I am frank to say, I do not think the potential of philanthropy in contributing to the solution of community -- and especially urban community -- problems has

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Endowments
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Social bargaining and community welfare (Reports 019263), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

One of the themes we are all concerned with is the community. All of us are concerned with social change and with problem solving in order to advance the aspirations of our community. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Cultural pluralism
  - Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Community development
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Regarding your community, November 11 (Reports 019264), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

It's in the law and on your conscience that you're to have due regard for the needs of the community you serve. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Cultural pluralism
  - Community development
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

New ideas for cities as learned from foundation grants (Reports 019265), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

I am often asked whether all the millions foundations have spent under the label of improving urban community life have yielded important results. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Endowments
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Remarks at IISS meeting, Berlin (Reports 019266), 1985

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Today is an extraordinarily happy occasion. In part, it is a coming of age celebration; in part a slightly belated silver anniversary of a great union between IISS and the Ford Foundation." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - International relations
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Remarks to the Society of Foreign Consuls, Berlin, May 22 (Reports 019267), 1985

## **Abstract/Summary**

Visitors to the United States have often expressed surprise at the strength and extent of America's voluntary sector. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Speech for the permanent representatives to the United Nations, June 1 (Reports 019268), 1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Visitors to the United States often express surprise at the strength and extent of America's Non-Profit Sector -- sometimes called the Independent Sector, the Voluntary Sector, or the Third Sector." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Speech at Peter Stanley's inauguration as President of Pomona (Reports 019269), 1991

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It is an honor and a pleasure for me to be with you today, as Peter and his family join their lives to the life of Pomona College." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

De Witt lecture, November 19 (Reports 019270), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The break from the church of my childhood, when it came, was agonizing and traumatic." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

A relevant Christ -- but a relevant church?, February 5 (Reports 019271), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"For the ideas which underlie our institutions have more meaning than ever, but the institutions themselves have been losing touch with current problems and circumstance." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Social gospel
  - Jesus Christ -- Political and social views
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Paul Ylvisaker -- interview with US News and World Review (Reports 019272), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"We've become an urban, impersonal and sophisticated society. We've also grown weary of taxes and skeptical of large-scale efforts to solve problems." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Discrimination -- United States
  - Poverty -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Not by brick and mortar alone, June 9 (Reports 019273), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Address to the annual meeting of Louisville Central Area, Inc." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Community development
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Conscience and the community (Reports 019274), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Therefore, I would argue first--and last-- that broadcasters stretch their minds and resources to explore the uncertain and the unspecified in the open-ended charge they have been given." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Cultural pluralism -- United States
  - Broadcasters -- United States
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Speech delivered at Conference on the Church and the City, October 13 (Reports 019275), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

My topic -- The Church in Public Affairs - builds on Biblical text: 'Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's.' [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Church and social problems
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

The scholar and social needs, April 15 (Reports 019276), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The issue-oriented sphere is occupied predominantly, but not exclusively, by the social sciences; the other is occupied predominantly, but not exclusively, by the humanities." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholars -- United States
  - Social sciences -- United States
  - Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Manpower and research needs of municipal government, May 31  
(Reports 019277), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

The skills required to govern a modern urban community are of the highest order -- higher than those required by any of the single enterprises within it [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal government -- United States
  - Research and development projects
  - Occupational training
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Resume of remarks at Institute of Modern Management, January 31  
(Reports 019278), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"May I come directly to the central point of this address: we are living in an age of accelerating change, a time when the boundaries of our culture, our economy and our politics are being rapidly washed away and a larger, stranger and more complicated world

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Political science
  - Ylvisaker, Paul N.
- 

Challenges and opportunities for the non-profit sector, September 16  
(Reports 019279), 1988

## **Abstract/Summary**

"To be sure, foundations are a very specialized and perhaps peculiar sub-sector of the non-profit world." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
  - Gaberman, Barry D.
- 

Informal remarks for the Ohio Association of Two-year Colleges  
(Reports 019280), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Many institutions have long since abandoned the assumption or illusion that most students attend for two years, or that some or even a majority complete a two-year degree program in two years." [p. 1]

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community colleges -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Realities and prospects, October 20 (Reports 019281), 1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In order to think about the topic for this panel, 'Realities and Prospects,' we first need to be clear about the specific role of philanthropy." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government aid -- Research -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

How a national foundation responds to social change, November 18 (Reports 019282), 1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Looking at this history, I would like to argue that the phase I approach of fitting women's programs into existing categories had some clear benefits." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Social change
  - Women
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Realities of foundation giving, February 25 (Reports 019283), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In 1970, it was estimated that there were 24,000 foundations in the U.S. Only 1.5% have any staff at all." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.



Remarks on the role of foundations in relationships and developments in international affairs, August 3 (Reports 019284), 1982

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What ought foundations do differently as a result of the dramatically changed federal, state and local relationships and developments in international affairs?" [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - International cooperation
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Speech in Baltimore for city high schools, October 21 (Reports 019285), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, we are honoring the schools, we are celebrating their achievement." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Academic achievement
  - Public schools -- Baltimore (Md.)
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Commencement speech at South Mountain Community College, June 28 (Reports 019286), 1984

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- South Mountain Community College
  - Community colleges
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Draft of remarks at the New school, December 15 (Reports 019287), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Revson fellows, October 30 (Reports 019288), 1984

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Scholarships
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Urban college transfer opportunities program, November 9 (Reports 019289), 1984

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Speech at Council on Foundations meeting for Community Foundations in Scottsdale, Arizona, October 16 (Reports 019290), 1986

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at the Donors Forum 13th Annual Luncheon honoring Eleanor Petersen, March 18 (Reports 019291), 1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at Concluding Luncheon of LISC Conference, April 3 (Reports 019292), 1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Community foundations -- United States
- Community development corporations -- United States

- Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at the Portland City Club Luncheon, July 24  
(Reports 019293), 1987

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- Portland (Or.)
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the National Network of Women's Funds, April 22  
(Reports 019294), 1988

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at the Rochester Area Foundation, March 22  
(Reports 019295), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at the Salzburg Seminar, May 2 (Reports  
019296), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks delivered at the Community of Greater Lorain County  
Associates Dinner, November 30 (Reports 019297), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Draft of remarks delivered at the American Gas Association 1990  
Consumer and Community Affairs Exchange, New York City,  
September 11 (Reports 019298), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks about foundations on the subject of media and public  
scrutiny, February 2 (Reports 019299), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the Symposium for the Global Partnership Fund  
(Reports 019300), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Private foundations have several roles in the U.S. In many  
instances they are a source of what we would call 'charity.' [p.  
1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Metropolitan Atlanta Community Foundation,  
October 23 (Reports 019301), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Beyond this, the Metropolitan Atlanta Community  
Foundation is part of the growing numbers of community  
foundations around the U.S. which are serving as models for  
new foundations overseas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Community foundations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Council on Foreign relations "New Voices" Dinner,  
March 10 (Reports 019302), 1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Strengthening local philanthropy, April 20 (Reports 019303), 1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks made at the Bellabio Study and Conference Center.  
[p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Community foundations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

The role of NGOs and women in meeting the challenges of a new era, June 17 (Reports 019304), 1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given at IIE to a group of Japanese and American women working in NGOs. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Non-governmental organizations
  - Women
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration for the Puerto Rico Community Foundation, May 19 (Reports 019305), 1995

## **Abstract/Summary**

We are here to celebrate a spectacular achievement -- the completion of a decade of extraordinary work by the Puerto Rico Community Foundation. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundation
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Diversity and challenges for education, April 27 (Reports 019306), 1995

## **Abstract/Summary**

A portion of Ford's work falls under the headline of multicultural education young people and adults. [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Multicultural education -- United States

- Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Changing times/changing leadership: challenges to philanthropy,  
October 24 (Reports 019307), 1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Let me briefly outline some aspects of the transformed global environment to which our organizations must adapt. Some of the changes have been positive, such as the demise of oppressive systems like apartheid and communism, and the end of the Cold War."

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks to the Conference Board, January 9 (Reports 019308),  
1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Your conference program is built around the concept of 'reappraisal.' These days, all institutions -- government, private, and nonprofit -- are knee-deep in often wrenching reappraisal efforts." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
  - Community development
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

The National Foundation for India: keynote address at the Fifth  
Anniversary Celebration, February 7 (Reports 019309), 1997

Box 890

### **Abstract/Summary**

We must remember that NFI had enormous challenges at the start. There was no institution like this in India. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- India
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Speech given at the National Conference of La Raza Annual  
Meeting, Denver, CO, July 17 (Reports 019310), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and the National Council of La Raza have been partners since 1968. And our partnership has been significant. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.

Comments to the Seattle Rotary Club, October 30 (Reports 019311), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Simply put, the Ford Foundation wants to find ways for businesses to contribute to the development of poor communities through core business activities." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments to the Consultation on Comparative Human Relation Initiative - beyond racism: Brazil, South Africa and the United States in the twenty first century, April 2 (Reports 019312), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Wherever I went, most people, whether in rich or poor, old or new countries, expressed concern about the speed, depth and scale of change which was creating profound and sometimes negative effects." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Human rights
  - Multiculturalism
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Detroit Women's Economic Club, April 17 (Reports 019313), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Families are the nucleus of society, so we dare not take them for granted. Rather, we must grasp their importance and strengthen them." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the Women and Philanthropy LEAD! Award, May 4 (Reports 019314), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
- Endowments -- United States
- Award presentations
- Berresford, Susan V.

Comments at the Ms. Foundation Dinner, May 29 (Reports 019315), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Award presentations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Donors' Forum of Chicago, June 12 (Reports 019316), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

...Men and women repeatedly told me that the extraordinary degree of change had left them with deep seated feelings of uncertainty and a loss of confidence in their ability to influence the powerful forces around them. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the National Committee on United States-China Relations Dinner, September 8 (Reports 019317), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation has been supporting work related to China since 1952. We have been motivated by the belief that knowledge of different cultures is the first step toward mutual understanding. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - International relations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the CEO Summit on Relinking Life and Work, September 15 (Reports 019318), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

The traditional view is that these matters are in conflict -- productivity gains too often come at the expense of accommodations of workers' family and community responsibilities. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Work and family -- United States
- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.



The meaning of globalization, September 29 (Reports 019319),  
1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is globalization? Globalization is the rapid and accelerating worldwide movement of communications, goods, capital, people and ideas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Globalization
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Government Management, Information, and Technology of the Committee on Government Reform and Oversight, October 31 (Reports 019320), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the mid-1980's, one began to hear increasing expressions of doubt in the United States about the ability of government, as well as those who served in government, to perform." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government productivity -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation's Annual Donor Luncheon, November 24 (Reports 019321), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, society's tectonic plates seem to be on the move. On one level, the world of the 1990s is rich in positives. The end of the Cold War and apartheid and the welcome spread of democracy have feed new energies." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Generosity
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at gathering of San Diego Foundation's Corporate CEO partners, Major Donors, Community Organizations, February 3 (Reports 019322), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This is a particularly interesting time in which to be in such a foundation, as this seems to be a time of unusual openness to new ideas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Corporations
- Berresford, Susan V.

Remarks at the Conference Board's meeting, Miami, FL, February 9  
(Reports 019323), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"With greater influence comes greater responsibility. There is heightened public expectation that corporations, with record profits, global power, and rich reserves of talent, will also be a positive force in society." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
  - Community development
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Tucson Community Foundation's Annual  
Community Meeting, Tuscon, AZ, April 16 (Reports 019324), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...For old divisions among government, the private sector, and philanthropic institutions are become obsolete." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
  - Community development
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Metro NYC ACE/NNWL, April 30 (Reports  
019325), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"At Ford, the process began with talks I had with each trustee. I then spent several months in staff discussions about the role of the foundation and how we could best advance our goals in this fast-changing environment." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Philadelphia Award Van Pelt Auditorium,  
Philadelphia, PA, June 23 (Reports 019326), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

We are honoring two extraordinary women tonight. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
- Arts
- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

Remarks at the Fannie Mae Press Release, New York, NY, July 23  
(Reports 019327), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Financial assets are crucial to the economic well-being of families. They provide a cushion against unexpected expenses or crises, thereby helping to increase family stability." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
  - Community development corporations -- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the American Academy of Arts and Sciences Induction Ceremony, Cambridge, MA, October 3 (Reports 019328), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many of us in the U.S. owe much of what we have accomplished and will accomplish to non-profit organizations - among them many of our great universities and colleges, our settlement houses, our human rights organizations, our religious institutions and ot

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Moral resources and social change, November 5 (Reports 019329), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Keynote address at the Miami Donors Forum's 10th Anniversary meeting, Miami, FL." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Social change
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education Foundation, Charlotte, NC, February 9 (Reports 019330), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

We are inspired by organizations that bring together members of the community in efforts to improve the public schools. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

Remarks at the Scrivner Award Presentation Council on Foundation Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, April 20 (Reports 019331), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This a great success story. In fact, the innovative Community Foundation of Puerto Rico has become one of the great models for community foundations throughout the world, particularly in poor countries." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- Endowments
  - Award presentations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the LEAD Award Presentation Council on Foundation Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, April 18 (Reports 019332), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- Marie Wilson
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the New York Regional Grantmakers Association Annual Meeting, May 11 (Reports 019333), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

The end of the 20th century and the approach of the new millennium provide the proper moment to reflect on the privilege we have working in philanthropy. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Tribute to Adele Simmons, President, MacArthur Foundation, June 16 (Reports 019334), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

I am honored to be among those paying tribute to Adele Simmons and the MacArthur Foundation tonight. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Decorations of honor
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the 1999 Conference of Ford Fellows (Reports 019335), 1999

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As you may know, thus far the current program's 18 year history, over 1800 scholars have received support and gone on to important academic posts." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
  - Ford Foundation. Diversity Fellowships
- 

Remarks at the National Center For Non-Profit Boards Luncheon, Washington, D.C., November 15 (Reports 019336), 1999

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Board diversity has a long tradition at Ford, but we must constantly work at it, since our system of board rotation means that Trustees periodically retire and need to be replaced by new people." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Draft of remarks at Columbia University, March 8 (Reports 019337), 2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Susan V. Berresford discusses the challenges faced by foundations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Renewing the public voice of non-profits, July 11 (Reports 019338), 2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the Non-profit CEO Forum, New York, NY." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Nonprofit organizations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Luncheon for the President of Vietnam, September 8 (Reports 019339), 2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

This gathering is also a way of expressing the Ford Foundations's appreciation for Vietnam's welcome to us when

we began a grant making program in that country in the early 1990s.. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- Vietnam
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the Henry Schacht Retirement Dinner, September 28 (Reports 019340), 2000

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Officials and employees, Retired
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the Philanthropy Roundtable 2000 Annual Meeting, November 10 (Reports 019341), 2000

**Abstract/Summary**

"I am not here to convince you that Ford is a model for others. Each foundation finds its own way and the resulting variety is healthy. Instead, I hope to describe how a large, international foundation like Ford operates so that you have a clear picture  
o

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the International Fellows Program Launch, Washington, DC, November 28 (Reports 019342), 2000

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.
- Ford Foundation. International Fellows Program

---

Remarks at Washington University, St. Louis, MO, February 8 (Reports 019343), 2001

**Abstract/Summary**

"Here in the U.S. the philanthropic impulse was strong in Native American traditions, the colonists' lives, and the actions of our nation's founders." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Endowments -- United States

- Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the launching of the Institute for Government  
Innovation, April 5 (Reports 019344), 2001

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public institutions -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Local government -- United States
  - State Government -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Opening remarks at Sexuality Conference at the Ford Foundation,  
June 22 (Reports 019345), 2001

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex instruction -- Endowments
  - AIDS (Disease)
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks on September 11 events, September 14 (Reports 019346),  
2001

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at presentation of \$1.2 million grant to Washington  
Regional Association of Grantmakers for Response to Post-  
September 11th Emergency, October 18 (Reports 019347), 2001

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Center for Public Policy Priorities, Houston, TX,  
October 23 (Reports 019348), 2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Government policy -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks to the Leadership for a Changing World Program  
Awardees' Presentation at the Ford Foundation, October 25 (Reports  
019349), 2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Institute of International Education Dinner Honoring  
Kofi A. Annan, Secretary General, United Nations, New York, NY,  
November 27 (Reports 019350), 2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Decorations of honor
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks on non-profit system in the U.S. (Reports 019351), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at award ceremony, Beijing, China, January 12 (Reports  
019352), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Our aim has been to support China's experts in their efforts to  
develop a 'human-centered' approach, using the principles of  
informed choice, confidentiality, and counseling." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- Reproductive health -- China
- Berresford, Susan V.



Notes for talk at Columbia University, February 20 (Reports 019353), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Notes for talk to Philanthropy Learning Group, Pocantico, NY (Reports 019354), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Philanthropy's potential: can we grasp it?, March 4 (Reports 019355), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the National Foundation of India, New Delhi, India." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at Sanskriti Kendra Dance Performance, New Delhi, India, March 4 (Reports 019356), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For five decades, the Ford Foundation has worked with colleagues in India to help address the social needs and challenges of this great country." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Where will ideas come from in the future?, March 6 (Reports 019357), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, India." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

After 9/11, a focus on results, April 5 (Reports 019358), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the Federation for Community Planning's Human Services Institute, Cleveland, OH." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Yale University's School of Forestry, New Haven, CT, April 23 (Reports 019359), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As the history of 9/11 and its aftermath is recorded, the swift outpouring of \$1.5 billion from private sources across the nation will be seen as a milestone in philanthropic history." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Southern California Association for Philanthropy, June 6 (Reports 019360), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

So today I want to propose that large and small donors come together in a long-term alliance to create support systems that can help nurture the talents and creativity of our artists. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

A salute to non-profits -- the value of the non-profit sector in American society, El Pason, TX, October 4 (Reports 019361), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Around the world men and women are working, as you are, to develop and support institutions that can improve their societies. They see America's non-profit sector as one model of what non-profits can do when governments allow them to be free." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks honoring Sadako Ogata, Eleanor Roosevelt Award, Hyde Park, NY, October 6 (Reports 019362), 2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"She is a distinguished scholar, diplomat, public citizen, and a warm and generous friend." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- Sadako Ogata
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Grasping philanthropy's potential: infrastructure organizations' key role, November 21 (Reports 019363), 2002 Box 890

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the WINGS Meeting, Sao Paulo, Brazil." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Brazil
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Stanford Review interview of Susan V. Berresford, Spring (Reports 019364), 2003

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Social change
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the University of Southern California's Center on Philanthropy and Public Policy, Los Angeles, CA, February 13 (Reports 019365), 2003

### **Abstract/Summary**

"So many problems require philanthropy's attention: poverty, hunger, unemployment, housing and health care, and issues like racism, sexism, the environment, peace and justice, among others." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the Coastal Enterprises Inc., Wiscasset, ME, February 27 (Reports 019366), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Some of us who think of ourselves as 'people there at the beginning' recall many challenges that leaders in the CD field faced. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Written testimony presented before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, March 4 (Reports 019367), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

...It is an honor to testify before this committee on the Millennium Challenge Account and the proposed Millennium Challenge Corporation. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Draft of remarks at the California Endowment Board Meeting, Eureka, CA, April 24 (Reports 019368), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As you know, many problems require philanthropy's attention: poverty, hunger, unemployment, housing and health care, and issues like racism, sexism, the environment, peace and justice, among others." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Southern Growth Policies Board, Biloxi, MS, June 1 (Reports 019369), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Many of the challenges we confront can best be resolved through cooperative action by government, the private sector, and the civic, or non-profit sector." [p. 6]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Leadership -- Endowments
  - Cooperation
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Comments at the Worldwide Program Meeting in San Francisco (Reports 019370), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the broadest sense we are trying to transform the Ford Foundation into a globally engaged philanthropy - not just a philanthropy doing international work, but rather a foundation engaging with the positive aspects fo globalization and helping people a

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Globalization
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Kennedy School announces the Roy and Lila Ash Institute for Democratic Governance and Innovation (Reports 019371), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the John Gerhart Memorial Service, Chapel of the Church Center for the United Nations, New York, NY, September 13 (Reports 019372), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service -- John Gerhart
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the National Association of Attorneys General, National Association of State Charity Officials ("NASCO") 2003 Charitable Trust and Solicitations Seminar, Brooklyn, NY, September 15 (Reports 019373), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Spanish Speaking Unity Council, Oakland, CA, October 2 (Reports 019374), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

It took many people and institutions to make this dream come true. Federal and city government agencies. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Humphrey Institute's Center for Leadership of Nonprofits, Philanthropy and the Public Sector, Minneapolis, MN, October 23 (Reports 019375), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

The great potential of your Center encourages me to focus particularly on a question often heard these days: Is support for the non-profit sector in the U.S. deteriorating? [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Fannie Mae/Ford Foundation/Self-Help Event, Washington, D.C., October 28 (Reports 019376), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Because of the unprecedented nature of this effort to build financial assets for low-income people, the Ford Foundation also funded a study of the initiative by researchers at the University of North Carolina." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poor -- United States
  - Housing -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks to the Leadership for a Changing World Program Awardees' Presentation at the Ford Foundation, New York, NY, October 21 (Reports 019377), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks to Public Education Network's 2003 Annual Conference, November 10 (Reports 019378), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Public Education Network is a key part of that story. Its development from modest beginnings indicates how real school reform can take place. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at Anti-Defamation league's National Executive Committee Meeting, Palm Beach, FL, February 6 (Reports 019379), 2004

## **Abstract/Summary**

Ford and the Anti-Defamation league are both idealistic institutions. They also draw on profoundly American values and traditions. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Third Conference of the Non-Profit Coordinating Committee of New York and the New School for Social Research Non-Profit Management Program, June 11 (Reports 019380), 1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

We should see this event as an opportunity to reflect on the report's findings and on the context surrounding non-profits. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Brief remarks at the launching of the Namibian National Chamber of Commerce's Affirmative Action Advisory Service, Windhoek, Namibia, February 9 (Reports 019381), 1996

## **Abstract/Summary**

Affirmative action was one tool that the foundation's leadership used over several decades to strengthen its now 630 person staff. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Ford Foundation Luncheon: welcoming the Keidanen NPO Study Mission, September 24 (Reports 019382), 1996

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As I understand your study mission's goal, it is to learn about the role of NPO's in the US and about a special category of NPO's we call 'intermediary organizations.'" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Keeping up with the "Fat Boy": a look inside the Ford Foundation -- interview with Susan Berresford (Reports 019383), 2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In her first Philanthropy interview, Ford president Susan Berresford fields question on her interest in shaping public policy, the foundation's experiments with Individual Development Accounts and other asset building approaches..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

The foundation of success (Reports 019384), 2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When I became president of the Ford Foundation in 1996, like many new CEOs I instituted a number of changes." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Transcript of Tina Gridiron Smith interview with Susan Berresford (Reports 019385), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Newsmaker interview with Susan Berresford: September 11 and Beyond, May 28 (Reports 019386), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001



- Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at dinner honoring Judith Lichtman, National Partnership for Women and Families, Washington, DC, September 27 (Reports 019387), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Recently Ford and the Partnership agreed that the Partnership was poised to take a giant step forward. So, in 1997, the Ford Foundation made a capacity-building grant to help figure out how this organization could take a new big step." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Japan Center for International Exchange (Reports 019388), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Years ago, when NPO's started to grow in Japan, people asked: 'what are these new groups trying to do?' and 'should foundations and government encourage such organizations?' These were legitimate questions." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Japan
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Leadership for a Changing World Program Awardee Reception and Dinner, New York, NY, November 30 (Reports 019389), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at Philanthropy in the 21st century, Fostering Social Change Commonwealth Club of Silicon Valley, December 8 (Reports 019390), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

I often speak about philanthropy's role in fostering social and civil society change. But it seem especially apt to address that issue in Silicon Valley. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

Taking a long view: the roots and mission of the Ford Foundation,  
Winter (Reports 019391), 2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

"At regular intervals, I like to go back to the Ford Foundation's charter to recheck our settings and be sure we are on course, following both our founder's expectations as to the most effective and intelligent use of resources and citizen's expectations

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Expanding educational access and opportunities, February 2  
(Reports 019392), 2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks delivered at the American University in Cairo, Cairo, Egypt." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Egypt
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Economic development lessons, March 1 (Reports 019393), 2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at Humboldt State University Forum Series, Arcata, CA." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at Global Philanthropy Forum, Palo Alto, CA, March 3  
(Reports 019394), 2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

...Men were the perceived community leaders. That was the way of the world. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy,  
Budapest, Hungary, June 6 (Reports 019395), 2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

"At Ford, we admire your support for reform and idealism around the world." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at National Academy of Sciences, Diversity Fellows Conference, Washington, D.C. September 30 (Reports 019396), 2005

**Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation began supporting this fellowship program and its sponsorship by the National Academy in the early 1980's. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Keynote address at the Harris School of Public Studies, University of Chicago, October 6 (Reports 019397), 2005

**Abstract/Summary**

Students and analysts of public policy are here at the Harris School to develop knowledge and innovations to address some of our nation's most serious social problems. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Leadership for a Changing World Program Awardee Reception and Dinner, New York, NY, October 27 (Reports 019398), 2005

**Abstract/Summary**

"This is a time in the world and U.S. history when we need leaders with vision: leaders able to reach across society's and nations' divides; leaders who understand and reflect the aspirations of all citizens, but particularly those on the margins of society

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Nebraska Community Foundation's Annual Banquet, Norfolk, NE, November 10 (Reports 019399), 2005

**Abstract/Summary**

"...I find that here, in the heartland of America, you have ideas that echo around the world. I suppose that is because we are all part of the human community, experiencing relentless change so common in modern life." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Philanthropy's role in disaster response, February 1 (Reports 019400), 2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at Pennsylvania State University Forum Speaker Series. [p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Disasters
  - Endowments
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the Sexuality Research Fellowship Program, Santa Ana Pueblo, NM (Reports 019401), 2006

**Abstract/Summary**

This is an opportunity to reflect on 10 years of working together to build research capacity related to human sexuality. [p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex -- Research grants
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at the International Fellowship Program press briefing, April 25 (Reports 019402), 2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships
- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.

Remarks at the Reception to launch the Kathryn Fuller Science for Nature Fund, Washington, DC, October 30 (Reports 019403), 2006

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Science
- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at Duke University's Fuqua School of Business, February 6 (Reports 019404), 2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

"To think more deeply about this, let's start with basics. What is Philanthropy?" [p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers' Conference, Washington, DC, March 2 (Reports 019405), 2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

"My first observation is that there is a consensus that non-profit organizations play an increasingly important, positive and often pivotal role in local, national and world affairs." [p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Remarks at the Migration Policy Institute, Washington, DC, March 21 (Reports 019406), 2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"First, people who move to a new place to live or work are the true visionaries -- They do so because they see a better life and are willing to sacrifice and endure hardship for it."[p. 1]

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Immigrants
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Diversity the strength of U.S. giving, April 27 (Reports 019407), 2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

The emergence of a new generation of entrepreneurs-turned-philanthropists offering their fortunes to tackle pressing problems has prompted reports of a philanthropic divide - a generation gap between established foundations and their young counterparts.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Berresford, Susan V.
- 

Remarks at Donors Forum of Chicago, June 20 (Reports 019408), 2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

Anniversaries prompt us to look back but also to discern what might be coming.[p. 2]

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
- Endowments -- United States
- Ford Foundation -- Anniversaries, etc.
- Berresford, Susan V.

Comments at National Rural Assembly, Chantilly, VA, June 25  
(Reports 019409), 2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

Too many people believe rural areas are backwaters or isolated places from which many of the creative people have departed.[p. 2]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- Virginia -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Draft of remarks on Ford Foundation programs, Bangor, ME  
(Reports 019410), 1982

### **Abstract/Summary**

Let me begin by saying I am not going to give you an exhaustive description of all the programs interests of the Ford Foundation.[p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Draft of remarks on philanthropy (Reports 019411), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Acceptance speech for receiving the Distinguished Grantmakers' award (Reports 019412), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Distinguished Grantmakers' Award was bestowed by the Council on Foundations.

## Program Name

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Officials and employees
- Thomas, Franklin A.

---

Reports on Ford Foundation support for indigenous peoples  
(Reports 019413), 2008

Box 890

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

The executive report summarizes Ford Foundation's support for indigenous peoples in the period between 2003 and 2007. For about twenty years, Ford Foundation has empowered indigenous peoples by building networks, providing tools and spaces, and building c

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples -- United States
- Indigenous peoples -- Brazil
- Indigenous peoples -- Asia
- Cunningham Kain, Myrna
- Trujillo, Octaviana V.
- Henriksen, John B.
- Mairena Ara#uz, Dennis
- dos Santos Luciano, Gersam Jose
- Ford Foundation

---

Committee on Indigenous Peoples: The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund: evaluation report (Reports 019414), 2008

Box 890

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund seeks to strengthen the infrastructure of key Indigenous organizations globally and to enhance the capacity of Indigenous Peoples to build partnerships in support of their self-determination.

## Program Name

Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019



Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples
- Korten, Alicia Epstein, 1970-
- Ford Foundation. Committee on Indigenous Peoples
- Ford Foundation. The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund

---

Sexualities and reproductivities: strengthening the quality of global research and advocacy (Reports 019415), 2009 Box 890

**Abstract/Summary**

2009 convening of organizations and initiatives within the Ford Foundation's Global Sexuality and Reproductive Health and Rights (SRHR) portfolio.[...]Ford Foundation Convening of the Global Sexuality Research and Advocacy Portfolio held April 14-15, 2009 at the Melia Hanoi Hotel in Hanoi, Vietnam. Most of the grantees in the portfolio are engaged in research and training on sexuality and reproductive h

**Program Name**

Sexuality, Reproductive Health and Rights;Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

**Ford Foundation Series**

2009 convening of Ford Foundation global sexuality research and advocacy portfolio grantees

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2020

Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Human sexuality
- Klugman, Barbara
- Prendergast, Laurie
- Hempel, Margaret
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality, Reproductive Health and Rights

---

Initiative summaries, Fall (Reports 019416-001), 2009 Box 890

**Abstract/Summary**

The first booklet provides an overview of the Foundation's thirty-four initiatives. The second summarizes the work of the regional offices, noting the initiatives each will be addressing. [...]Ford Foundation regional and initiative summaries provide a snapshot of current work as the Ford Foundation formally moves to a new program configuration starting with the new fiscal year (October 2009). [Cover memo]

## **Program Name**

Office of Program Management

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Initiative summaries;Regional summaries

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Administration
- Endowments -- Management
- Ford Foundation Program development
- Ford Foundation

---

Regional summaries, Fall (Reports 019416-002), 2009

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

---

Program related investments: an issue paper, June 6 (Reports 019417), 1984

Box 890

## **Abstract/Summary**

Written for the Mott Foundation, the paper presents challenges and opportunities of program-related investments as a philanthropic tool. The PRI programs at Ford Foundation and Carnegie were used as comparisons. The foundation in the text refers to the Mo

## **Program Name**

Program Related Investments

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Program-related investments
- Ford Foundation

---

Funder collaboratives: why and how funders work together, copyright (Reports 019418), 2009

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In this guide, grantmakers discuss why funder collaboratives get started, how they work, and what these joint ventures offer to both donors and grantees. Case studies and examples show that collaboratives can take a variety of forms and serve an array of

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Office of the Vice President

## Ford Foundation Series

GrantCraft guides: practical wisdom for grantmakers

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2020

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Philanthropy -- Ways and means
- Endowments -- Case studies
- GrantCraft
- Ford Foundation

---

The Ford Foundation: The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission designation reports for the Ford Foundation Building (Reports 019419-001), 1997

Box 891

## Ford Foundation Series

The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission designation reports for the Ford Foundation Building 320 East 43rd Street New York, NY 10017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Architecture -- New York (N.Y.)
- Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Ford Foundation
- New York City Landmarks Commission (New York, N.Y.)

---

The Education Pipeline in the United States 1970 (Reports 019419-002), undated

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Expanding the definition and the constituency working for Freedom of Expression (Reports 019420), 2004

Box 891

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

Stone Soup seminar;Stone Soup project;Convening on journalism and freedom of expression

Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of expression -- United States
- Intellectual freedom -- United States
- Censorship -- United States
- Freedom of the press -- United States
- Marthoz, Jean Paul, 1950-

---

Vice presidents' initiative on affirmative action: Grantee updates      Box 891  
compiled (Reports 019421), 2005

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Office of the Vice President

**Extent**

ii, 68 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Office of the Vice President

---

Ford Foundation - Aspen Institute International Roundtable:      Box 891  
Journalism and freedom of expression: Summary report (Reports  
019422), 2001

**Abstract/Summary**

More than 35 participants from around the world participated in the second Ford Foundation-Aspen Institute convening on journalism and freedom of expression issues. Discussion focused on how to cultivate and ensure media pluralism as a means of supporting

**Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

**Ford Foundation Series**

Stone Soup Seminar;Stone Soup project;Convening on  
journalism and freedom of expression

Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of expression -- United States
- Intellectual freedom -- United States
- Censorship -- United States
- Freedom of the press -- United States
- Human rights
- Mass media and culture
- Funabiki, Jon

---

Beijing office work in transparent, effective, accountable government  
presentation (Reports 019423), 2010

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presentation on the work that the Beijing Office will undertake to promote civil society institutions and citizen participation to support transparent, effective and accountable government in China.

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice;CHINA

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- China
- Public administration -- China
- Hartford, Kathleen

---

Ensuring good jobs and access to services presentation (Reports 019424), 2010

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Working poor -- United States
- Poor -- Employment -- United States
- Unemployment -- United States
- Underemployment -- United States
- Lennon, Chauncy

---

Promoting reproductive rights and the right to sexual health presentation (Reports 019425), 2010

## **Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX/SRHR

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive rights
  - Sexual health
  - Reproductive health
  - Rivera, Lourdes A.
- 

Higher education access and success 2010-2020 presentation  
(Reports 019426), 2010

## Program Name

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and  
CultureFX;Middle East and North Africa

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education (Higher)
  - ElKhawaga, Dina
- 

Ford Foundation Affinity Group on Development Finance (AGDF):      Box 891  
9th annual meeting: September 29-October 3 (Reports 019427),  
2003

## Abstract/Summary

In addition to the material compiled in the briefing book,  
Oliver also had the following three papers and presentations:  
Building sound rural finance: the experience of Proyecto  
Tequisquiapan / Alfonso Castillo -- Kenya Women Finance  
Trust: emerging tre

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance
- Community development

- Ford Foundation. Affinity Group on Development Finance

---

Peace and Social Justice Program: Worldwide Meeting, October 22-28, 2006, New Delhi, India (Reports 019428), 2006 Box 891

### **Abstract/Summary**

Background materials distributed prior to the 2006 Peace and Social Justice Program worldwide meeting.

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Peace and Social Justice Worldwide Meeting, 2006

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Congresses
- Representative government and representation
- Democracy
- Reproductive rights
- Endowments -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Discussion materials: Arts and Culture field discussion, December 7 (Reports 019429), 2000 Box 891

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion materials on major achievements, significant trends, and opportunities in the arts and culture field.

### **Program Name**

Media, Arts, and Culture

### **Extent**

58 p. -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Congresses
- Cultural pluralism
- Humanities
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture

---

Religion in the public sphere presentation (Reports 019430), 2010

## **Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Religious pluralism
- Davaney, Sheila Greeve

---

Transparent, effective and accountable government in Indonesia presentation (Reports 019431), 2010

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- Indonesia
- Public administration -- Indonesia
- Transparency in government -- Indonesia
- Local government -- Indonesia
- Poverty -- Indonesia
- Irwan, Alexander, 1959-

---

Transparent, effective and accountable government in the United States presentation (Reports 019432), 2010

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:



## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- United States
  - Housing -- Finance -- United States
  - Recessions -- United States
  - McFate, Katherine
- 

Foundation support for measuring and closing the racial wealth gap presentation (Reports 019433), 2010

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Kijakazi, Kilolo, 1956-
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Advancing higher education access and success, 2010 presentation (Reports 019434), 2010

## Program Name

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX;EOS

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- United States
  - Illegal aliens -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Education, Creativity and Free Expression
- 

Collaboration in expanding community rights over natural resources initiative, 2010 presentation (Reports 019435), 2010

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources
- Resource-based communities
- Conservation of natural resources
- Poor
- Economic security
- Community forestry
- Natural resources, Communal
- Kaimowitz, David
- Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets

---

Education, Media, Arts and Culture EMAC Program retreat,  
Tarrytown, New York, September 13-14, 2000, Draft final report  
October 4 (Reports 019436), 2000

Box 891

## **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of final report prepared by Community Development Associates, Inc. (CDA), a firm retained by EMAC to assist with the planning and facilitation of the retreat held September 13-14, 2000. The final report records the planning process that led to the r

## **Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education
- Arts
- Ford Foundation. Education, Media, Arts and Culture

---

Briefing book: Ford Foundation program division (Reports 019437),  
2007

Box 891

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation's Program Division consists of three large thematic programs -- Asset Building and Community Development, Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom, and Peace

and Social Justice. This structure was created in 1996 under Ford president Susan Berresf

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice;Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);KCF

## Extent

102 p.: col. charts

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights
- Education
- Civil society
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice
- Ford Foundation. Special Initiative on HIV/AIDS
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality and Reproductive Health Field

---

Report to the Ford Foundation: a response to The State of Public Radio (Reports 019438), 2003

Box 891

## Abstract/Summary

McCourt describes what he sees are major contradictions that plague public radio and addresses specific recommendations in the report The State of Public Radio (Reports 015617). McCourt concludes with a summary of structural difficulties facing public rad

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

[Media policy papers]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public radio -- United States -- Evaluation
- Public broadcasting -- United States

- McCourt, Tom, 1958-

---

Office procedures guidelines (Reports 019439), 1991

Box 892

## **Program Name**

Administration

## **Extent**

151 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation office procedures guidelines;Ford  
Foundation office procedures

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Ford Foundation

---

The negro and the Ford Foundation (Reports 019440), 1966

Box 892

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report by Calvin Kytle on the Foundation's efforts to  
advance African American rights thus far, on what more the  
Foundation could be doing, and gaps in Foundation policy  
that may be inhibiting the development and execution of a  
coordinated effort.

## **Program Name**

Policy and Planning

## **Extent**

30 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Equality -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- African Americans
- Kytle, Calvin
- Staples, Eugene

---

Report on the activities of The Fund for Adult Education (Reports  
019441), 1954

Box 892

## **Program Name**

Fund for Adult Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Adult education -- United States
- Continuing education -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- The Fund for Adult Education

---

The Ford Foundation orientation notebook for Program Officers      Box 892  
(Reports 019442), 1991

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Extent**

150 p.;ill: charts, graphs -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Officials and employees
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

The Ford Foundation orientation notebook for Program Officers      Box 892  
(Reports 019443), 1994

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Extent**

151 p.;ill: charts, graphs -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Officials and employees
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

Ford Foundation briefing book: eighth annual global IT meeting      Box 892  
(Reports 019444), 2007

**Abstract/Summary**

The eighth annual global IT meeting was held in Hanoi,  
Vietnam from March 11-16, 2007.

**Program Name**

Information Technology

**Extent**

17 p.;ill: charts -- 30 cm

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Administration
- Ford Foundation. Information Technology
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

FY1990 Program reviews: Southeast Asia regional office (Reports 019445), 1990 Box 892

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

70 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation

---

FY1991 Program reviews: Southeast Asia regional office (Reports 019446), 1991 Box 892

## Program Name

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

90 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation

---

A review and evaluation of the activities of Educational Facilities Laboratories Incorporated (Reports 019447), 1965 Box 892

## **Abstract/Summary**

Consultant report to evaluate the Educational Facilities Laboratories' proposal for increased support, to provide factual data on which the Foundation can base its response and to make recommendations for an appropriate level of support.

## **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

## **Related Grant Number**

05800096

## **Extent**

17 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College facilities -- United States -- 1930-1970
- School facilities -- United States
- Hurd, Charles P.
- Mullins, John M.

---

Report of study of Ford Foundation salaries and benefit policies  
(Reports 019448), 1966

Box 892

## **Abstract/Summary**

An ad hoc study committee, of Foundation program and administrative Directors, was established in 1965 to review Foundation salary and benefit policies and to consider possible improvements. This report was produced by Atwater at the conclusion of the study.

## **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

## **Extent**

22 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Employees
- Atwater, Verne S.

- Ford Foundation

---

Report of consultants on the Union Leadership Program at the  
University of Chicago (Reports 019449), 1961

Box 892

### **Abstract/Summary**

This report includes a partial list of persons consulted in preparation of this report (2 p.) and statistical information on the current students in the Union Leadership Program, 1960-1961 (16 p.)

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Related Grant Number**

05800253

### **Related Grantee Name**

The University of Chicago

### **Extent**

23 p.: tables

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor unions -- Officials and employees -- Education
- Bergmann, Ralph H.
- Wilensky, Harold L.
- Scott, Marshal L.
- University of Chicago

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the National Bureau of Economic  
Research (Reports 019450), 1959

Box 892

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Related Grant Number**

05500066

### **Related Grantee Name**

National Bureau of Economic Research



## Extent

40 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research
- Ackley, Gardner
- Ruggles, Richard, 1916-2001
- Stocking, George
- National Bureau of Economic Research

---

Report on the Tamarind Lithography Workshop in Los Angeles      Box 892  
(Reports 019451), 1962

## Program Name

Humanities and the Arts

## Related Grant Number

06000256

## Related Grantee Name

Tamarind Lithography Workshop, Inc.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lithographic workshops -- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Eichenberg, Fritz, 1901-1990
- Christ-Janer, Albert, 1910-1973
- Tamarind Lithography Workshop, Inc.

---

University of Oklahoma urban science program (Reports 019452),      Box 892  
1964

## Abstract/Summary

Report evaluating the impact of a grant made to the University of Oklahoma Urban Science Program and recommendations on whether to provide additional funding. The evaluation team was comprised of Konrad Kellen, consultant to the Office of Policy and Plann

## Program Name

Policy and Planning; National Affairs program

**Related Grant Number**

06200147

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Oklahoma

**Extent**

18 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Oklahoma City (Okla.)
- Urbanization -- Tulsa (Okla.)
- Cities and towns -- Research
- Catalano, Richard M.
- Kellen, Konrad
- University of Oklahoma

---

A visit to ACTION - housing in Pittsburg, March 9 - 13 (Reports 019453), 1964

Box 892

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06300543

**Related Grantee Name**

Action, Inc.

**Extent**

3 p., 59 p. + annexes

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Pittsburg (Pa.)
- Urban renewal -- Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Kellen, Konrad
- Action, Inc.

---

Have we learned anything from transportation studies? (Reports 019454), 1963

Box 892

## **Abstract/Summary**

In 1960 the Ford Foundation made a grant to the RAND Corporation to undertake an exploratory study of urban transportation. The study has focused on the problem generally, rather than on any particular city. A selected bibliography of external publication

## **Program Name**

National Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

06000322

## **Related Grantee Name**

Rand Corporation

## **Extent**

1 p., 10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Transportation surveys -- United States
- Hearle, Edward F. R.
- Rand Corporation

---

Report of visit to Syracuse Youth Study Center (Reports 019455),  
1961

Box 892

## **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

## **Related Grant Number**

06190368

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Extent**

29 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth development
- Lippitt, Ronald
- Reiss, Al
- Stephenson, Edwin
- Syracuse University. Youth Study Center

---

Report of visit to USC Center (Reports 019456), 1961

Box 893

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

06190368

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Extent**

25 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth development
- Lippitt, Ronald
- Reiss, Al
- Stephenson, Edwin
- University of Southern California. Youth Study Center

---

PENJERDEL (Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Delaware Metropolitan Project Incorporated) (Reports 019457), 1962

Box 893

**Abstract/Summary**

Penjerdel was established to encourage research into metropolitan problems of the tri-state, eleven county region centering around Philadelphia, Camden and Wilmington and to improve public understanding and stimulate public thinking about these problems t

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

13 p. + appendix

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research
- Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994
- Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

---

Evaluation of the Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community      Box 893  
Research Corporation (Reports 019458), 1961

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

9 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research
- Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994
- Curran, Charles E.
- Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation

---

The Public Affairs Program, law schools, and the administration of      Box 893  
justice Draft (Reports 019459), 1964

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

## Extent

27 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Lawyers -- Teaching -- United States
- Pincus, William
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Possible American uses of the ombudsman system of Scandinavia  
and the Citizens Advise Bureaus of Britain (Reports 019460), 1965

Box 893

## Abstract/Summary

A report on two methods of citizen advice and protection developed in Britain and Scandinavia. The report is part of the staff's work on the issue of strengthening consumer interests in terms of public services.

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

1, 31 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Citizens' associations
- Local government
- Municipal government
- Ehle, John, 1925-
- Marris, Peter
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Long Island University Urban Affairs Conference speech (Reports  
019461), 1964

Box 893

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

1, 7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Community development, Urban
- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006
- Ford Foundation. Gray Areas Program

---

The planner looks at poverty and race -- or does he? speech (Reports 019462), 1963

Box 893

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

1, 9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal -- United States
- Land use, Urban -- United States
- Low-income housing
- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

---

Social and economic questions in urban transportation speech (Reports 019463), 1963

Box 893

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

---

Toward a more livable urban environment (Reports 019464), 1963

Box 893

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Rental housing problems for private investment speech (Reports 019465), 1963 Box 893

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

19 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

---

The current status of city planning: prescription v. public choice speech (Reports 019466), 1963 Box 893

## Abstract/Summary

Address given by Winnick to students and faculty of M.I.T.'s Department of City and Regional Planning

## Program Name

Public Affairs

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

---

Technological changes in urban transportation speech (Reports 019467), 1963 Box 893



## **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given by Winnick at the Space, Science, and Urban Life Conference held at Dunsmuir House, Oakland, California on March 27-30, 1963.

## **Program Name**

Public Affairs

## **Extent**

6 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

---

The Coro Foundation: report of evaluation and recommendations (Reports 019468), 1962

Box 893

## **Program Name**

Public Affairs

## **Related Grant Number**

05800144

## **Related Grantee Name**

Coro Foundation

## **Extent**

25 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Balmer, Donald G. (Donald Gordon), 1926-
- Graham, Jean C.
- Hennessy, Bernard C.
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

- Coro Foundation

---

Report on visit to the project on applications of computer techniques to legal research at the University of Pittsburg (Reports 019469), 1962 Box 893

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The purpose of the visit was to review the work accomplished under the Ford Foundation grant, and to discuss the work contemplated for the future under the remainder of the grant as a basis for formulating suitable recommendations to the Ford Foundation.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

06100237

### **Related Grantee Name**

University Of Pittsburgh

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fano, Robert M.
- Heilprin, Laurence B., 1906-1993
- Kessler, Meyer M.
- Loevinger, Lee, 1913-
- Pincus, William
- University of Pittsburgh

---

Evaluation of Ford Foundation supported activity of the Institute for Political Education, Morgan State College (Reports 019470), 1962 Box 893

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800376

**Related Grantee Name**

Morgan State University

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- James, Bernard J.
- Hennessy, Bernard C.
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program
- Morgan State University

---

The Legislative Internship Program: New York, Indiana, and Michigan (Reports 019471), 1962

Box 893

**Abstract/Summary**

The Legislative Internship Program provided on-the-job training to students of political science and law as well as making the state legislators aware of the need for professional staff and consequently, to accelerate the growth of staff.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Related Grant Number**

06290118

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational evaluation
- State governments -- United States

- Municipal government -- United States
- Internship programs -- United States
- Public administration -- United States
- Herzberg, Donald G.
- Ford Foundation. National Affairs

---

The Legislative Internship Program: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Illinois, Kansas, Oklahoma, Washington (Reports 019472), 1962

Box 893

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Legislative Internship Program provided on-the-job training to students of political science and law as well as making the state legislators aware of the need for professional staff and consequently, to accelerate the growth of staff.

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

06290118

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational evaluation
- State governments -- United States
- Municipal government -- United States
- Internship programs -- United States
- Public administration -- United States
- Herzberg, Donald G.
- Ford Foundation. National Affairs

---

Evaluation of Carson Pirie Scott-Chicago Board of Education project (Reports 019473), 1962

Box 893

### **Program Name**

National Affairs

### **Related Grant Number**

06100207

### **Related Grantee Name**

Board of Education of The City of Chicago

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fleishhacker, Jr., Mortimer
- Empey, LaMar Taylor, 1923-
- Board of Education of the City of Chicago

---

Report on 1962 visit with the Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation (Reports 019474), 1962      Box 893

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research
- Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994
- Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation

---

South Appalachian studies: an evaluation (Reports 019475), 1961      Box 893

**Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of a project funded by a Ford Foundation grant to study the socio-economic factors in the Southern Appalachians.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800042

**Related Grantee Name**

Berea College

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Socio-economic conditions
- Education
- Unemployment
- Berea College

---

Evaluation of Citizenship Clearing House program (Reports 019476), 1960

Box 893

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700417

**Related Grantee Name**

National Center For Education In Politics

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Naftalin, Arthur
- National Center For Education In Politics

---

Developing leadership in government: a report on the Brookings Executive Conferences (Reports 019477), 1960

Box 893

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05500160

**Related Grantee Name**

Brookings Institute

**Extent**

1, 16 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cater, Douglass, 1923-1995
- Brookings Institution

---

Metropolitan Community Studies program - Dayton (Reports 019478), 1959

Box 893

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800052

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Community Studies, Inc.

**Extent**

2 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Metropolitan Community Studies, Inc.

---

A report on Community Studies, Inc. (Reports 019479), 1959

Box 893

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700314

**Related Grantee Name**

Community Studies, Inc.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community Studies, Inc
- Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006
- Steiner, Gilbert Y. (Gilbert Yale), 1924-2006
- Community Studies, Inc.

---

Evaluation report of grant program for student/faculty research in public affairs (Reports 019480), undated

Box 893

**Program Name**

Policy and Planning

**Extent**

25 p. + 14 p. appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Campbell, Alan K.

---

Activity and summary report: the university of wisconsin Fox Valley urban program (Reports 019481), 1963

Box 893

**Extent**

20 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Wisconsin



- University of Wisconsin. Fox Valley Urban Program

---

Evaluation of Fox Valley Urban Extension Program, Wisconsin (Reports 019482), undated Box 893

**Extent**

36 p.: tables and charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Wisconsin
- James, Gilbert
- University of Wisconsin. Fox Valley Urban Program

---

University of Wisconsin Urban Extension Program: executive summary (Reports 019483), 1964 Box 893

**Program Name**

Policy and Planning

**Extent**

56 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sheldon, Richard C.
- Ford Foundation. Office of Policy and Planning

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Center of Non-Western Studies at the University of Vermont (Reports 019484), 1963 Box 893

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

05900126

**Related Grantee Name**

University Of Vermont And State Agricultural University Of  
Vermont And State Agricultural College

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Whitman, Robert H.
- University of Vermont

---

Report on the Non-Western Program of the Atlanta University      Box 893  
Center (Reports 019485), 1963

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

06000294

**Related Grantee Name**

Spelman College

**Extent**

11 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Spelman College
- Berger, Morroe
- Spelman College

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Asian Studies Program of      Box 893  
Lynchburg College, Randolph-Macon Woman's College and Sweet  
Briar College (Reports 019486), 1962

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

05900330

**Related Grantee Name**

Sweet Briar College

**Extent**

17 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gil, Federico G.
- Sweet Briar College

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Denison University Asian Studies Program, 1959-1962 (Reports 019487), 1962

Box 893

**Related Grant Number**

05900128

**Related Grantee Name**

Denison University

**Extent**

13 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gil, Federico G.
- Denison University

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on SVIMEZ and the Center for Studies on Economic Development (Reports 019488), 1962

Box 893

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700280

**Related Grantee Name**

Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy

**Extent**

1, 14 p. + attachment

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnett, Jr., Vincent M.
- Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy

---

Report on the Athens Technological Institute (Reports 019489), 1962

Box 893

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

06290015

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Extent**

4, 31 p. + annexes, 24 p. + annexes

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vernon, Raymond, 1913-1999
- Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

---

Travel and study awards: information paper (Reports 019490), 1967

Box 893

**Extent**

12 p. + attachments

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dressner, Howard R.

---

The Ford Foundation and Europe: some basic issues and choices (Reports 019491), 1971

Box 893

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Extent**

25 p. + 19 p, appendix: tables

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

**Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)
- Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- Ford Foundation. European and International Affairs Program

---

The Foundation and western Europe, 1950-1970, 1971-1975  
(Reports 019492), 1971

Box 893

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Extent**

19 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

**Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation Programs in Europe (1971)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

---

USSR and Eastern Europe: foundation policy in the 1970s (Reports  
019493), 1971

Box 894

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Extent**

55 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

## **Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation Programs in Europe (1971)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
  - Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)
- 

Improving access to financial services: strategies for influencing the private marketplace, 2011 presentation (Reports 019494), 2011

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Financial Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Low-income consumers
  - Poor
  - Finance, Personal
  - Households -- Economic aspects
  - Brown, Amy L.
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Climate change, forests peoples, and justice - recent developments, 2011 presentation (Reports 019495), 2011

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)/Sustainable development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions

- Natural resource management -- Developing countries
  - Conservation of natural resources -- Brazil
  - Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights
  - Land tenure -- Brazil
  - Land tenure -- Indonesia
  - Community forests -- Developing countries
  - Kaimowitz, David
  - Riggs, Peter J.
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets. Sustainable Development
  - Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation (Program)
- 

Kenya: engaging land reforms in a renewed policy environment, 2011 presentation (Reports 019496), 2011

### **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)/Sustainable development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resource management -- Kenya
  - Land tenure -- Kenya
  - Land reform -- Kenya
  - Land tenure -- Women
  - Women in agriculture -- Kenya
  - Women and land use planning
  - Rugadya, Margaret
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets. Sustainable Development
- 

Higher education and racial justice in Brazil, 2011 presentation (Reports 019497), 2011

### **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights, and Governance

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights
  - Indigenous peoples -- Education, Higher -- Brazil
  - Land tenure -- Brazil
  - Toni, Ana
  - Dora, Denise Dourado
  - Ford Foundation. Rights and Governance
- 

Educational opportunity and scholarship: building knowledge for social justice, 2011 presentation (Reports 019498), 2011

**Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX

**Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher
  - Social justice
  - Equality -- Economic aspects
  - Income distribution -- United States
  - Oakes, Jeannie
- 

Creating a fair and equitable criminal justice system, 2010 presentation (Reports 019499), 2010

**Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Criminal justice, Administration of
  - Levingston, Kirsten D.
- 

Urban poverty exploration presentation (Reports 019500), 2010



## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting; Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty
- City planning
- Urban poor -- Housing
- Slums -- Developing countries
- Urban planning and research
- McKeon, Elizabeth, 1962-
- Ford Foundation. Transparent, effective and accountable government (TEAG)

---

American Society of International Law: Panel on U.S. law schools and developing countries (Reports 019501), 1968

Box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

A report on the role of U.S. legal education and overseas legal cooperation. Several of the case studies in this report were Ford Foundation grantees.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME Staff Files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Edwards, Robert H.

---

American Society of International Law: Panel on U.S. law schools and developing countries (Reports 019502), 1967

Box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In this exploratory session the Panel ranged generally over aspects of legal underdevelopment and on the American Response ... which includes recommendationson research,

training, and legal cooperation relating to developing countries." [p. 1-2] Two of t

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

## **Extent**

20 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME Staff Files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries
- Edwards, Robert H.

---

Summary comments on capacity-building in educational planning and research (Reports 019503), 1975

Box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

Comments by Messrs. Bell, Drysdale, Scott and Harrington at the recent meeting on Assistance to Education held September 16 through 18 in 1975. Two attachments - Mr. Silvert's statement and Mr. Ward's comments mentioned in the introductory memo are missin

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

1, 5, 5, 4, 4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research
- Bell, David E., 1949-
- Drysdale, Robert S.
- Scott, Thomas D.
- Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-
- Meeting on Assistance to Education (1975)
- Ford Foundation. Education and Research

---

Notes on building capacity for educational research (Reports 019504), 1975

Box 894

## **Program Name**

Education and Research

## **Extent**

11 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Technical assistance
- Myers, Robert G.
- Ford Foundation. Education and Research

---

International Division Conference: Rapporteurs' reports (Reports 019505), 1975

Box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

Rapportuers' reports from the Ford Foundation International Division conference held from September 19 to 23, 1975.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

121 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

## **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 29-23)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International Division Conference (1975, September 29-23)

---

Visit to Geneva, September 3-6 (Reports 019506), 1975

Box 894

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

---

International Division Conference: agenda papers for session III-3      Box 894  
(Reports 019507), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Background papers on the objectives of the Resources and Environment office in its international activities and a retrospective on Ford's past activities in the field. The panel session on Resources and the environment was held on Saturday 20, 1975.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

2, 8, 9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

International Division Conference: agenda papers for session IV-2      Box 894  
(Reports 019508), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Background papers for the session on public management.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

14, 4, 5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

## Related Conference

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

International Division Conference: agenda paper for session IV-1      Box 894  
(Reports 019509), 1975

## Abstract/Summary

The agenda paper was prepared by Lyle Saunders as background for the panel discussion on population development held on September 22, 1975. The paper is titled Population: pre- and post-Bucharest.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

12 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

## Related Conference

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

Ford Foundation and public management in the less-developed countries: agenda paper for session IV-2 (Reports 019510), 1975      Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

Background paper for the session on public management held on September 22, 1975.

## Program Name

International Division

## Extent

77 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

## Related Conference

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- Smith, Theodore
- International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

ASIL Committee on U.S. law schools and developing countries: Box 894  
discussion paper (Reports 019511), 1966

## Abstract/Summary

Discussion paper for December 2-3, 1966 meeting.

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching

---

Report on legal education in Nicaragua (Reports 019512), 1968 Box 894

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

32 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Nicaragua
- Helfeld, David M.

---

Panel on law and developing countries (Reports 019513), 1967 Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

A review of the New York University program in Ankara to provide assistance to the University of Ankara in the fields of business administration, education and law.

**Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

**Extent**

14 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Technical assistance
- Teachers -- Training of -- Ankara (Turkey)
- Sweeney, Joseph M.

---

The need for new approaches to legal education in Africa: some observations and proposals (Reports 019514), 1968

Box 894

**Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

**Extent**

9 p. + appendix

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching
- Lawyers -- Africa

---

Report on the media in South Africa (Reports 019515), 1992

Box 894

**Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

**Extent**

9 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- South Africa
- Press
- Newspapers
- Radio broadcasting
- Television broadcasting

- Matisonn, John

---

The media landscape of South Africa draft (Reports 019516), 1992      Box 894

**Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

**Extent**

18 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- South Africa
- Press
- Newspapers
- Radio broadcasting
- Television broadcasting
- Powell, Adam C., 1946-

---

Report on a visit to South Africa, Mozambique and Zimbabwe  
(Reports 019517), 1992      Box 894

**Abstract/Summary**

Frances D. Fergusson was a Ford Foundation Trustee from 1989 to 2001. Michael Moohr was a consultant for Ford Foundation who evaluated initiatives in Africa, India and China.

**Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

**Extent**

54 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- South Africa
- Fergusson, Frances D. (Frances Daly)
- Moohr, Michael

---

The Latin America regional initiative in higher education: a strategy  
paper (Reports 019518), 1991      Box 894



## **Abstract/Summary**

Overview of Ford Foundation's grantmaking in higher education in Latin America and goals and strategies for a regional initiative on higher education.

## **Program Name**

Education and Culture

## **Extent**

19 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Latin America

---

A consultative process to revitalize African higher education: discussion paper (Reports 019519), 1990

Box 894

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa
- Educational equalization
- Educational change -- Africa

---

Sixth meeting of the African Commission on Human and People's Rights (Reports 019520), 1990

Box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

Tony Hodges explores the idea of establishing a trust fund for the Commission to enable it to continue its work. See also Reports 019521.

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Africa
- Hodges, Tony
- African Commission on Human and People's Rights

---

African Commission on Human and People's Rights (Reports 019521), 1990

Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

Report on the merits and logistics of a trust fund for the Commission, the role of the Gambian Human Rights Center and the progress of the Commission to date. See also Reports 019520.

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Africa
- Morris, Diana
- African Commission on Human and People's Rights

---

Report of the working group meeting on the books sector for Sub-Saharan Africa (Reports 019522), 1989

Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

John Gerhart represented the Ford Foundation at this meeting. Ford Foundation provides support for the books sector through university libraries, general publishing including university presses, indigenous authors and the African Books Collective, and exc

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Publishers and publishing -- Africa
- Authors -- Africa
- Scholarly journal publishing -- Africa

---

Building broader women's health/reproductive healthcare coalitions in the states: a look at Idaho, Texas and Florida: An Open Society Institute Initiative (Reports 019523), 2000 Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

This report analyzes women's health advocacy efforts in three states: Texas, Florida and Idaho, and provides recommendations on specific funding interventions to address documented obstacles to achieving significant gains in women's reproductive and over

## Extent

103 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Texas
- Reproductive health -- Idaho
- Reproductive health -- Florida
- Women's health services
- Patient advocacy
- McGovern, Theresa M.

---

A scan of the Assets Program's Affinity Groups (Reports 019524), 1999 Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

An overview of the ASSET Program's three affinity groups, their progress, concerns and needs.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

16 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Plastrik, Peter

---

Institutions and uncertainty: new directions in natural resource management Draft (Reports 019525), 1999 Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

This document is a summary of IDS Discussion paper 372 (November 1999), Exploring understandings of institutions and uncertainty: new directions in natural resource management. The paper was produced with funding provided by the Ford Foundation.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- Management
- Rural poor
- Way, Sally-Anne

---

The state of community based forest management in the Philippines and the role of local governments (Reports 019526), 1999 Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

This paper looks at the state of community based forest management (CBFM) in the Philippines in the context of the role of local governments in implementing this forest management strategy adopted by the Philippine government.

## Extent

20 p,

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management
- Rural poor
- Community-based conservation -- Philippines
- Conservation of natural resources -- Philippines
- La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

---

Update on the development finance industry - where are the gaps that the GI/IF might fill? a report for the Ford Foundation - AGDF (Reports 019527), 2002

Box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

In 2001, the consultant was engaged by the Ford Foundation to assist the Affinity Group for Development Finance in defining next steps for the Global Institute / Investment Fund initiative that has been under consideration by the group.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Extent**

76 p.,: ill., tables, charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance

---

Development finance: a background paper on the state of the field (Reports 019528), 2001

Box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

The paper was prepared for the Affinity Group of Development Finance as part of an initiative to develop a Visiting Scholar Program for the Ford Foundation's work in the field of Development Finance and Economic Security.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

14 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance
- Faulhaber, Ingrid

---

the Ford Foundation's global role in advancing development finance and economic security, 2001, Thomas F. Miller (Reports 019529), 2001

Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of this paper is to present findings and recommendations from a review of how the Foundation might become more strategic and expand its global role in furthering the field of Development Finance and Economic Security. (p. 1)

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Extent

14 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance
- Miller, Thomas F.

---

Africa Philanthropy Initiative (API): first year progress report (Reports 019530), 1999

Box 894

## Abstract/Summary

The African Philanthropy Initiative's purposes are to support the development of indigenous foundations in Africa and add to the Foundation's world-wide knowledge of foundation building and the role of such institutions in civil society.

## **Program Name**

Africa Philanthropy Initiative

## **Extent**

6 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poor -- Services for -- Africa
- Non-governmental organizations -- Africa

---

On-time grantmaking: task force report #2 (Reports 019531), 2002      Box 894

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Administration
- Petrovich, Janice
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. On-time Grantmaking Task Force

---

Maputo trip report: SIA workshop on peace and conflicts in Africa      Box 894  
(Reports 019532), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Workshops were held with leading figures from across the African continent to identify priorities and opportunities for collaboration among organizations and individuals to promote peace and address conflicts in Africa.

## **Extent**

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Africa
- Peace-building -- Africa
- Aidoo, Akwasi
- Special Initiatives for Africa (Ford Foundation)

---

Reflections on the Ford Foundation's role in building a global field of development finance and economic security (Reports 019533), 2002

Box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflections on the work of the Affinity Group on Development Finance and proposals for developing a global strategy on development finance.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Development Finance and Economic Security

### **Extent**

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Microfinance
- Poor -- Services for
- DeGiovanni, Frank F.
- Ford Foundation. Affinity Group on Development Finance
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

To run is not to arrive: what hope for transboundary natural resources management in Southern Africa? (Reports 019534), 2001

Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

18 p.



## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Land tenure
- Farm tenancy -- Economic aspects
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Katerere, Y.
- Mohamed-Katerere, Jennifer Clare

---

Room for hope: tenure security for farm workers? (Reports 019535), Box 895  
2001

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Land tenure
- Farm tenancy -- Economic aspects
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Agricultural laborers -- South Africa
- Centre for Rural Legal Studies (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
- Centre for Rural Legal Studies (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

---

South African national parks: land acquisition strategy, land claims and transfrontier conservation areas (Reports 019536), 2002 Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- National parks and reserves -- South Africa
- Natural resources conservation areas
- Magome, Hector

---

An overview of land claims in protected areas in South Africa  
(Reports 019537), 2002

Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper presents an overview of land claims in protected areas in South Africa. A case study of conflict resolution in land claims in protected areas is used to demonstrate the complexities of the process and the policy issues.  
[...]Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## **Extent**

85 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform

- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- National parks and reserves -- South Africa
- Natural resources conservation areas
- Poonan, Unjinee

---

Gender, environment and sustainable development: reflections from rural voices, N. C. Songelwa (Reports 019538), 2002 Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

9 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land tenure, Rural
- Rural women
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Songelwa, N. C.

---

Land reform processes in South Africa (Reports 019539), 2002 Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

10 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Hlatshwayo, Zakes

---

Namibia country paper: land reform and transition in Namibia  
(Reports 019540), 2002

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Dempers, Im Uhuru

---

Land reform and transition in South Africa (Reports 019541), 2002

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

32 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Greenberg, Stephen

---

Land reform and transition in Zimbabwe, draft (Reports 019542),      Box 895  
2002

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

29 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Moyo, Sam

---

Building natural assets and wealth to reduce poverty: concepts and potential applications in the United States (Reports 019543), 2000      Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

This paper explores the intersection of two conceptual approaches, the "assets" approach to poverty reduction and the concept of "ecological poverty" which emerged from India.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Extent

22 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural poor
- Natural resources, Communal
- Oliver, Melvin L.
- Conroy, Michael E.
- Coward, E. Walter

---

Can the natural assets of cities help address urban poverty? (Reports 019544), 2000 Box 895

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development
- City planning
- Land use, Urban
- Vacant lands
- Brownfields
- Watson, Greg

---

Corporate involvement initiative: frameworks and findings from the learning agenda, draft (Reports 019545), 2003 Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

The report was prepared for Ford Foundation Grantee Convening, June 2-4, 2003 by Brody, Weiser, Burns.

## Program Name

CI

## Extent

26 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations -- Charitable contributions
- Economic security

---

Low-cost bank accounts and the EITC: how financial institutions can reach the unbanked and facilitate savings, draft (Reports 019546), 2000

Box 895

**Abstract/Summary**

This paper presents findings from an on-going evaluation of the Extra Credit Savings Program (ECSP). The first section provides background information on unbanked families and the EITC, and the second describes the ECSP. The third section describes data s

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

**Extent**

52 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security
- Low-income consumers
- Savings accounts
- Beverly, Sondra G.
- Tescher, Jennifer
- Marzahl, David
- Extra Credit Savings Program (ECSP)

---

Moving toward inclusion: a proposed approach for a discussion of strategy at Commonweal (Reports 019547), 2000

Box 895

**Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Ford Foundation. "The following paper provides background and suggests a framework for the upcoming discussion at Commonweal sponsored by the Ford Foundation. It is hoped that the discussion will assist Ford in crafting a program strategy

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

21 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development

---

Scan of opportunities for the Ford Foundation's Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative (Reports 019548), 2000

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Executive summary of a survey conducted with leaders in the various fields linked with the Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development
- Sustainable urban development
- Hamilton, Ralph
- Parzen, Julia
- Ford Foundation. Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative

---

The informal solid waste sector in Egypt: prospects for formalization (Reports 019549), 2001

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Study funded by the Institute of International Education (IIE) and the Ford Foundation.

## Extent

65 p.



## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refuse and refuse disposal -- Egypt
- Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Community and Institutional Development
- Community and Institutional Development

---

The persistence of poverty in a changing world (Reports 019550), 2001 Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

The authors address definitions and measures of poverty focusing on the difference between absolute and relative measures of poverty. They then move to a discussion of poverty in the U. S. and in the less-developed countries The final section of the chap

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Extent**

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty
- Urban poor -- United States
- Oliver, Melvin L.
- Grant, David M.

---

Rapporteur's notes on meeting with representatives of U.S. based international organizations to discuss the Reproductive Health and Population Program's external review team report, March 27 (Reports 019551), 1997 Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

As part of its ongoing midpoint review of the strategies set forth in 1990 for the Reproductive Health and Population Program, the Foundation invited a number of its partners in the U.S. to help assess events in the field of reproductive health in the cur

## **Program Name**

Reproductive Health and Population

## **Extent**

16 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Scott, A. O., 1966-
- Ford Foundation. Reproductive Health and Population

---

Rapporteur's notes on meeting with representatives of U.S. based international organizations to discuss the Reproductive Health and Population Program's external review team report, April 15 (Reports 019552), 1997

Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

As part of the Foundation's five-year review of its Reproductive Health and Population Program, a group of domestic grantees was convened on April 15 for a day-long discussion of the current state of the field.

## **Program Name**

Reproductive Health and Population

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Sexual health
- Scott, A. O., 1966-
- Ford Foundation. Reproductive Health and Population

---

Interim report to the Affinity Group on Development Finance: Development finance institutions, small and medium sized enterprises and low-income impacts, draft (Reports 019553), 1999

Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

This interim report provides an analysis of the impact that development finance institutions (DFIs) in the United States

have had on small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) and, through SMEs, on low-income populations. (p. 1)

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

## **Extent**

18 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations
- Small business
- Anderson, Richard

---

Affinity Group on Development Finance: 1999 - 2000 operating plan and project status: second draft (Reports 019554), 1999

Box 895

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

## **Extent**

26 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations
- Small business

---

Who Owns Us? A discussion paper on key dimensions of ownership and governance in evolving community development finance institutions (Reports 019555), 1999

Box 895

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Extent**

23 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations
- Duggleby, Tamara J.

---

Investing in micro-insurance: briefing paper (Reports 019556), 1999      Box 895

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance
- Poor -- Services for
- Brown, Warren
- Churchill, Craig Farren, 1964-

---

Grantmakers orientation handbook (Reports 019557), 2006      Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

Handbook for Ford Foundation grantmaking procedures, office personnel documentation, and affirmative action stance, and provides history of the Foundation, budgets and program summaries.

## **Program Name**

Office of Management Services

## **Extent**

157 p. ill: graphs, charts

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Orientation notebook for grantmakers

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Endowments -- Officials and employees
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Improving access to financial services: the role of policy and regulation, 2011 presentation (Reports 019558), 2011

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Financial Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Low-income consumers
  - Poor
  - Finance, Personal
  - Households -- Economic aspects
  - Brown, Amy L.
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Social security reform: challenges and Ford's response presentation (Reports 019559), 2010

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- United States
- Poor -- United States
- Social security
- Kijakazi, Kilolo, 1956-

- Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019560), 2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2007

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Education
  - Arts
  - Community development
  - Reproductive health
  - HIV (Viruses)
  - Civil rights
  - Human rights
  - Public policy
  - Social justice
  - Democracy
  - Poor
  - Environmental accountability
  - International relations
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019561), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2008

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Education
- Arts

- Community development
- Reproductive health
- HIV (Viruses)
- Civil rights
- Human rights
- Public policy
- Social justice
- Democracy
- Poor
- Environmental accountability
- International relations
- Ford Foundation

---

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019562), 2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2009

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Education
- Arts
- Community development
- Reproductive health
- HIV (Viruses)
- Civil rights
- Human rights
- Public policy
- Social justice
- Democracy
- Poor
- Environmental accountability
- International relations
- Ford Foundation

---

Origins, journeys, returns: Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program (Reports 019563), 2010

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program (IFP) began with the conviction that social justice is advanced through equitable higher education. The program provides fellowships for post-graduate study to emerging leaders from marginalized and ex

## Program Name

International Fellowship Program

## Extent

36 p.: ill.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2021

### Controlled Access Headings:

- People with social disabilities -- Education, Higher --  
Developing countries -- Educational equalization
- Education, Higher
- Ford Foundation. International Fellowship Program

---

Socialist Republic of Vietnam university consolidation project:  
economic issues for higher education in Vietnam draft (Reports  
019564), 1992

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

This report provides a review of the current pattern of higher  
education finance in Vietnam and how financing can be  
improved and sustained.

## Program Name

Asia and the Pacific

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Peter F. Geithner

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education (Higher) -- Vietnam

---

Report on the visit to Vietnam with Peter F. Geithner (Reports  
019565), 1991

Box 895

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of the visit was to investigate the possibilities of  
increasing the number of trained economists and developing  
policy-oriented research in Vietnam. p. 1.

## Program Name

Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Peter F. Geithner

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Vietnam
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Vietnam
- Economists -- Training of -- Vietnam
- Hussain, Athar

---

The economists view of industrial policy (Reports 019566), 1983      Box 895

### **Extent**

3, 5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial policy -- Congresses and conventions -- Attendance
- Berlin, Gordon

---

March report to the Board (Reports 019567), 1983      Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

This report responds to the questions raised by various Board members during the Employment and Training presentation before the Committee on Rural and Urban Poverty. p. 1

### **Extent**

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Literacy
- Unemployed youth
- Youth -- Employment
- Functional literacy
- Berlin, Gordon

---

Tony Cully-Foster meeting: the congressional award (Reports 019568), 1983      Box 895

### **Abstract/Summary**

Summary of a meeting between Gordon and Cully-Foster on the Congressional Award, a national service award

recognizing young adults and comments on Ford Foundation's support of the award program.

## **Extent**

4 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Congressional Award
- Berlin, Gordon

---

Status report on Youth (Reports 019569), 1982

Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report on increasing private sector or corporate involvement for youth education and employment. The report includes a summary of the consultant's meeting with Gordon Berlin and his thoughts on private sector involvement.

## **Extent**

12 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation
- Youth -- Employment
- Penn, Robert C.
- Ivry, Robert
- Berlin, Gordon

---

Task Force on Growth, Development and Employment: preliminary findings and recommendations (Reports 019570), 1986

Box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

Findings and recommendations on Ford Foundation support for the fields of economic growth, business development and job creation.

## **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program;Developing Countries Program

## **Extent**

8 p. + attachments

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Job creation
- Berlin, Gordon
- Ford Foundation. Task Force on Growth, Development and Employment

---

Growth, Development and Employment with equity: roughing out the frame (Reports 019571), 1985      Box 895

### Program Name

United States and International Affairs Program;Developing Countries Program

### Extent

21 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Job creation
- Poverty
- Employment
- Minority business enterprises

---

From school to work: transition or chasm? (Reports 019572), 1985      Box 895

### Program Name

Urban Poverty program

### Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployed youth
- Functional literacy
- School-to-work transition
- Berlin, Gordon

---

National Service Task Force status report and strategy for (Reports 019573), 1986      Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Review of the Ford Foundation national and community service grantmaking initiative.

## **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

## **Extent**

14 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National services
- Service learning

---

American philanthropic values and the future of philanthropy  
(Reports 019574), 1999

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks by Susan V. Berresford at the New York Regional Association of Grantmakers Annual Meeting held on May 11, 1999 at the New York Public Library.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

6 p.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Berresford, Susan (Susan Vail), 1943-
- Berresford, Susan V.

---

Message from Susan Berresford (Reports 019575), 2006

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Susan V. Berresford announces plans to retire as Ford Foundation president in this message to all staff.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

## **Extent**

5 p.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Berresford, Susan (Susan Vail), 1943-

---

Reflection memo (Reports 019576), 2000

Box 896

## **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Michael Edwards

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Politics and government
- Representative government and representation
- Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

---

Exit memo (Reports 019577), 2002

Box 896

## **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

## **Extent**

17 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Michael Edwards

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Politics and government
- Representative government and representation
- Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

---

Education and Scholarship Learning Group, October 21-26 (Reports 019578), 2007

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Briefing book comprised of reflection memos, copies of recommended grant actions and background articles related to the field of Education and Scholarship. Of note are two reports, one related to the Ford Foundation's Advancing the arts in Education reformation

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom; Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education and Scholarship Learning Group

## **Extent**

168 p.

## **Related Conference**

Education and Scholarship Learning Group (2007: Washington, DC and New York, NY)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- Congresses and conventions
- Spilka, Gerri
- Didou Aupetit, Sylvie
- Education and Scholarship Learning Group

---

Rural poverty: progress and prospects (Reports 019579), 1981

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Draft prepared for the Rural America Task Force, Ford Foundation

## **Program Name**

Rural Poverty and Resources

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural poor
- Rural development
- Sechler, Susan
- Ford Foundation. Rural America Task Force

---

Review of major federal sector resources of concern to hispanics (Reports 019580), 1984

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

An assessment of the changes in federal funding and resource programs made by the Reagan Administration with respect to Hispanic needs.

## **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hispanic Americans -- Services for
- Minorities -- Housing
- Minorities -- Education
- Gutierrez, Jr., Ernest B.
- Gutierrez, Jr., Ernest B.

---

The Ford Foundation in rural america - a summary (Reports 019581), 1980

Box 896

## **Program Name**

Rural Poverty and Resources; Urban Poverty program

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development
- Rural poor
- Rural African Americans
- Hertel, Thomas W. (Thomas Warren), 1953-
- Southern Development Foundation
- Southeast Alabama Self-Help Association
- Mississippi Action for Community Education
- Southern Regional Council
- The National Rural Center
- The Rural Housing Alliance

---

Testimony of Edward J. Meade, Jr. before the subcommittee on elementary, secondary, and vocational education, House of Representatives (Reports 019582), 1983

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Testimony of Edward J. Meade, Jr., the Ford Foundation, before the subcommittee on elementary, secondary, and vocational education - House of Representatives Committee on Education and Labor, June 27, 1983 in New York City.

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban high schools
- Meade, Jr., Edward J.
- Ford Foundation City High School Recognition Program

---

Women and minorities in mathematics program (Reports 019583), 1981

Box 896

**Abstract/Summary**

Draft of consultant report which lists the problem area, possible strategies and evaluation plans for women and minorities and mathematics.

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Women
- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Minorities

---

Report on the South Bronx Program (Reports 019584), 1980

Box 896

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal
- Nonprofit organizations
- Miller, Anita, 1926-

---

Human services in the South Bronx: some options for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019585), 1980

Box 896

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty program



## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal
- Human services
- Whalen, John M.

---

Highlights of Ford Foundation-supported activities in the City of Pittsburgh (Reports 019586), 1984

Box 896

### Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Education

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on CIEPLAN (Reports 019587), 1980

Box 896

### Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes
- Economic policy -- Research
- Hunt, Shane J.
- Corporacio#n de Investigaciones Econo#micas para Latinoame#rica
- Corporacio#n de Investigaciones Econo#micas para Latinoame#rica

---

Supplementary report of Albert Fishlow for Fedessarrollo and the Ford Foundation (Reports 019588), 1979

Box 896

### Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes
- Economic policy -- Research
- Fishlow, Albert
- Fundación para la Educación Superior y el Desarrollo

---

End of tour report Jakarta (Reports 019589), 1979

Box 896

**Abstract/Summary**

Reflections on the economic and social conditions in Indonesia which affected Foundation grantmaking activities and thoughts on current and future program strategies in Indonesia.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher
- Natural resources -- Management
- Smith, Theodore

---

India Ford Foundation and the U.S. government in India (Reports 019590), 1969

Box 896

**Abstract/Summary**

A review of grantmaking in India for 1967 through 1969 including activities which complemented the U.S. government support for international development assistance.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural productivity
- Population
- United States. Agency for International Development

---

Retrenchment of management costs: a progress report II (Reports 019591), 1976

Box 896

**Program Name**

Finance

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Management cost retrenchment -- Progress report
- Retrenchment of management costs

- Ford Foundation Management

---

Program status report and budget - Philippines (Reports 019592), 1965 Box 896

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Employees--Training of -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation

---

Report on status of grants and projects, November 1969. Bangkok Office (Reports 019593), 1969 Box 896

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- East Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- East Asia
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Bangkok
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific
- Ford Foundation

---

Report on status of grants and projects, December 1971. Office for Southeast Asia Manila (Reports 019594), 1971 Box 896

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;South and Southeast Asia

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- East Asia -- Evaluation

- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- East Asia
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Manila
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific
- Ford Foundation

---

Program status report and budget - Philippines (Reports 019595), 1964 Box 896

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation

---

Program status report - The Philippines, 1965 (Reports 019596), 1966 Box 896

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation

---

Language-related developments in the Philippines and their long-range implications (Reports 019597), 1972 Box 896

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia;Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching
- Language policy
- Noss, Richard B.

---

Public understanding of the Foundation (Reports 019598), 1970 Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from Eugene S. Staples to David E. Bell offering suggestions on improving public understanding of the Ford Foundation.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public opinion
- Staples, Eugene S.
- Gallup Organization
- Ford Foundation

---

On doing business in Southeast Asia (Reports 019599), 1975

Box 896

## **Program Name**

Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia
- Bresnan, John, 1927-2006
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

The foundation's future (Reports 019600), 1976

Box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Board of Trustees of the Ford Foundation met in 1976 to develop a list of priorities for the Ford Foundation for 1980s.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Management
- Ford Foundation -- Administration
- Ford Foundation -- Program evaluation
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

David Szanton's trip report to Southeast Asia (Reports 019601), 1976

Box 896

## Program Name

South and Southeast Asia

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southeast Asia -- Social sciences -- Study and teaching

---

Report on meeting of Foundation Representatives in South and Southeast Asia (Reports 019602), 1980 Box 896

## Program Name

South and Southeast Asia

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Management
- Ford Foundation -- Southeast Asia -- Program evaluation
- Ford Foundation -- Overseas Offices
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

Observations on Nova Friburgo II and international relations work in Brazil (Reports 019603), 1978 Box 896

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

Evaluation of International Workshop of Women Leaders in Banking and Finance (Reports 019604), 1980 Box 896

## Related Grant Number

08050208

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in finance
- Women bankers
- Forums (Discussion and debate) -- Evaluation
- Froman, Josephine
- Froman, Josephine

---

Account of visits in Barbados, Trinidad, Jamaica and Miami  
(Reports 019605), 1981

Box 896

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy -- Research
- International finance -- Research
- International economic relations
- Goodman, Louis Wolf
- Goodman, Louis Wolf

---

Consultancy report: program on international economics and politics  
(Reports 019606), 1980

Box 896

**Abstract/Summary**

See Reports 009056 for the section of the report that was  
submitted in 1979.

**Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations
- International relations
- Social sciences -- Research
- Goodman, Louis Wolf
- Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para  
Latinoamérica
- Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para  
Latinoamérica

---

Rural development program prospects in Chile (Reports 019607),  
1978

Box 896

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research
- Rural development -- Chile
- Havens, A. Eugene
- Havens, A. Eugene

---

Further comments on rural development: some settled issues that are not so settled (Reports 019608), 1975

Box 896

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development
- Agricultural development projects
- Rural poor
- Havens, A. Eugene

---

A one-week visit to the universities of Trujillo and Cajamarca (Reports 019609), 1979

Box 897

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family planning
- Contraception
- Mertens, Walter

---

Visit to Montevideo (Reports 019610), 1978

Box 897

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research



- Mertens, Walter

---

Visit to Santiago de Chile (Reports 019611), 1978

Box 897

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research
- Mertens, Walter
- CELADE (Organization)
- Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia
- Latin American Demographic Center
- CELADE

---

Visit to Buenos Aires (Reports 019612), 1978

Box 897

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research
- Mertens, Walter
- Centro de Estudios de Poblacio#n (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Centro de Estudios de Poblasion (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- FUDAL
- Fundacion para el Desarrollo de America Latina

---

Visit to Arequipa (Reports 019613), 1978

Box 897

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Internal migration
- Population research
- Mertens, Walter

---

Executive summary: strategic communications practices at the Ford Foundation (Reports 019614), 2003

Box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-
- Ford Foundation

---

Vision to Action: a strategic communications plan for the SMCI      Box 897  
2004-2006: Executive summary (Reports 019615), 2004

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-
- Ford Foundation

---

Strategic communications plan (Reports 019616), 2003      Box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-
- Ford Foundation

---

Spatial targeting strategies: reflections from Camden (Reports 019617), 2003      Box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

Data collected for this report was done as part of a grant provided by the Ford Foundation and The New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency.

**Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

**Related Grant Number**

10300814

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Nowak, Jeremy
- The Reinvestment Fund
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

Developing a Camden strategy: a partnership with the Ford  
Foundation: a concept paper (Reports 019618), 2002

Box 897

**Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- The Reinvestment Fund
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Camden environmental justice  
scan (Reports 019619), 2004

Box 897

**Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban

- Environmental justice -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Foster, Sheila J.

---

Camden: the next generation: conditions and opportunities for  
community development (Reports 019620), 2004

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

### **Related Grant Number**

10301475

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Concordia, LLC
- Concordia, LLC

---

The Camden Project: a framework for investment (Reports 019621),  
2003

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation
- The Reinvestment Fund
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

The Camden Project: notes for the Regional Equity Demonstration  
(Reports 019622), undated

Box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

Figures 1-15 mentioned in the footnotes are not available in the report.

## **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- The Reinvestment Fund
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

The International Year of Ecotourism: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019623), 2001

Box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

"This is a report on the International Year of Ecotourism (IYE) and the opportunities it provides for the Ford Foundation, particularly its Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG), to support activities and processes consistent with its mission

## **Program Name**

EDAG

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute

- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Summary report: The world summit on sustainable development and international year on ecotourism and mountains (Reports 019624), 2001 Box 897

### **Abstract/Summary**

An analysis of three United Nations programs on sustainable development - The World Summit on Sustainable Development, the International Year on Ecotourism and the International Year on Mountains.

### **Program Name**

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The International Year of the Mountains: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019625), 2001 Box 897

### **Abstract/Summary**

The is a draft report on the International Year of the Mountains (IYM) and the opportunities it provides for the Ford Foundation ... to support activities and processes consistent with its mission and objectives in the field of environment and developmen, NULL, Office files of Carl Anthony, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL, NULL

### **Program Name**

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development

- Dixit, Kanak Mani
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The world summit on sustainable development: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019626), 2001 Box 897

### **Program Name**

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- Escudero, Arthur Getz
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

From Kyoto to Marrakech: global climate politics and local communities (Reports 019627), 2002 Box 897

### **Program Name**

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation of natural resources
- Climate changes
- La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The emerging global regime on access and benefit sharing for genetic resources: implications for local communities (Reports 019628), 2002 Box 897

### **Program Name**

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources
- Germplasm resources
- La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.
- World Resources Institute
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The engineering/construction industry and sustainable metropolitan communities (Reports 019629), 2003      Box 897

### Abstract/Summary

This overview paper attempts to capture the landscape of the engineering field as it related to sustainability and sustainable urban development.

### Program Name

Community Resources and Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable development
- Sustainable buildings
- Sustainable construction
- Weiss, Jonathan D.
- World Summit on Sustainable Development (2002 : Johannesburg, South Africa)
- World Summit on Sustainable Development (2002 : Johannesburg, South Africa)

---

Building regional equity into smart growth (Reports 019630), 2003      Box 897

### Program Name

Community Resources and Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Equality -- Housing
- Environmental justice
- Urban renewal
- Land use, Urban



- Community development
- Sustainable development
- Bullard, Robert D. (Robert Doyle), 1946-
- Johnson, Glenn S. (Glenn Steve)
- Torres, Angel O.
- National Equity and Smart Growth Project. Environmental Justice Resource Center
- National Equity and Smart Growth Project. Environmental Justice Resource Center

---

Strengthening the community development partnership strategy: analysis and recommendations (Reports 019631), 1998 Box 897

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Community development corporations
- Urban renewal
- Buhl, Lance C.
- Ford Foundation Community Development Partnership Strategy CDPS

---

Moving toward inclusion: a proposed approach for a discussion of strategy at Commonwealth (Reports 019632), 2000 Box 897

### **Abstract/Summary**

The following paper provides background and suggests a framework for the upcoming discussion at Commonwealth sponsored by the Ford Foundation. It is hoped that the discussion will assist Ford in crafting a program strategy for its efforts to address concen,NULL,Office files of Carl Anthony,NULL,NULL,NULL,NULL,Draft.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Inner cities
- Urban poverty
- Community development, Urban

- Hamilton, Ralph

---

The Ford Foundation's community development partnership strategy: a review (Reports 019633), 1998

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Community development corporations
- Urban renewal
- Buhl, Lance C.
- Ford Foundation Community Development Partnership Strategy CDPS
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The key issues in regard to urbanization and environmental change in Malawi (Reports 019634), 2005

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Rural-urban migration -- Malawi
- Kayuni, Happy M.
- Tambulasi, Richard I. C.
- Kayuni, Happy M.
- Tambulasi, Richard I. C.
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Sustainability and infrastructure planning in South Africa: a Cape Town case study (Reports 019635), 2005

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Rural-urban migration
- Swilling, Mark
- Swilling, Mark
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Malawi homeless people's federation (Reports 019636), 2005

Box 897

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Homeless persons -- Malawi
- Nkhoma, Sikhulile
- Nkhoma, Sikhulile
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Rural-urban linkages in Africa: their role in livelihood transformations and poverty reduction (Reports 019637), 2005

Box 897

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poverty -- Malawi
- Rural-urban relations -- Malawi
- Tacoli, Cecilia, 1958-
- Tacoli, Cecilia

- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

The social aid and assistance programme of the Government of Egypt - a critical review (Reports 019638), 2005

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Egypt
- Urban poor -- Egypt
- Poverty -- Egypt
- Public welfare -- Egypt
- Sabry, Sarah
- Sabry, Sarah
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Positive urban futures in sub-Saharan Africa: HIV/AIDS (Reports 019639), 2005

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention
- Health behavior -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Van Donk, Mirjam
- van Donk, Mirjam
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

From prevention to protection for AIDS: addressing vulnerability in urban areas (Reports 019640), 2005

Box 897

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Eastern
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention
- Health behavior -- Africa, Eastern
- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Southern
- HIV-positive women -- Africa, Eastern
- HIV-positive women -- Africa, Southern
- Mabala, Richard
- Mabala, Richard
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Inter-dependency and synergy in poverty reduction (Reports 019641), 2005

Box 897

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Africa
- Urban poor -- Africa
- Poverty -- Africa
- Public welfare -- Africa
- Slums -- Africa
- Mitlin, Diana
- Mitlin, Diana
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Papers from Advancing a progressive agenda for women in Asia (Reports 019642), 2011

Box 897

### Abstract/Summary

Convened by the Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (DAWN)

### Related Conference

Towards a Progressive Agenda for Women in Asia (2011, June 11-13: Bangkok, Thailand)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2022

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
- Women -- International cooperation
- Sexism
- Equality
- Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (Project)
- Towards a Progressive Agenda for Women in Asia (2011, June 11-13: Bangkok, Thailand)
- Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (Project)

---

Towards a new programmatic structure and priorities for the Office for the Andean Region and Southern Cone (Reports 019643), 2008

Box 897

## Abstract/Summary

For discussion at the May 2008 meeting of the Board of Trustees.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Office for the Andean Region and Southern Cone

---

Reflections on the current state of affairs in Russia and an update on the Ford Foundation program in Russia (Reports 019644), 2007

Box 897

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Russia (Federation) -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
- Solnick, Steven Lee
- Ford Foundation

---

About the New Israel Fund (Reports 019645), 2003

Box 897

## Abstract/Summary

Presentation to the Board of Trustees.

## Program Name

New Israel Fund

## Related Grant Number

10400015

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Technical assistance -- Israel
- Ford Foundation. New Israel Fund

---

Philanthropy and public schools: one Foundation's evolving perspective (Reports 019646), 1979

Box 897

## Abstract/Summary

This article is reprinted from Private philanthropy and public elementary and secondary education, a Rockefeller Archive Center publication, June 8, 1979.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Endowments
- Public schools
- Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

---

Biennial program review: program initiatives (Reports 019647), 1995

Box 898

## Abstract/Summary

This report only contains sections related to the Indonesia Program.

## Program Name

South and Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific

---

Program review: Southeast Asia (Reports 019648), 1992

Box 898

## Abstract/Summary

This report only contains sections related to the Indonesia Program.

## **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
  - Endowments -- Indonesia
  - Ford Foundation
  - Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific
- 

Proposed Administration for 1952 Overseas Fellowship Program  
(Reports 019649), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Weiss, John K.
- 

Scope of Needed Research and Investigation Relating to Asia and  
the Middle East (Reports 019650), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Staff Activity Report November 28 (Reports 019651), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Weiss, John K.
  - Swayzee, Cleon O.
- 

Memo to the Board on Overseas Training and Research, Re:  
Fellowship Applicant Review (Reports 019652), 1952



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sibley, Elbridge
- 

Governmental Problems on the International Scene (Reports  
019653), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gordon, Stanley T.
  - Sayre, Wallace
- 

Training for Specialized Mission Personnel (Reports 019654), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sayre, Wallace Stanley, 1905-1972
  - Thurber, Clarence E.
- 

BOTR Fellowships in Asia (Reports 019655), 1954

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lockwood, William

Attached Draft Docket Item on OTR - For FF Trustees' Meeting,  
1953 (Reports 019656), 1953

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Spaeth, Carl B.
- Swayzee, Cleon O.

---

The Ford Foundation in Bangladesh - Dacca September, 1978  
(Reports 019657), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

United Nations Association of the United States of America  
(Reports 019658), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Balaran, Paul
- Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanley Jay)
- Vosskuhler, Karel E.
- Schoettle, Enid C. B., 1939-

---

Record of the Foundation's Istanbul Meeting on Muslim Societies  
(Reports 019659), 1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ispahani, Mahnaz
- 

Multilateralism in the Western Hemisphere, The Organization of American States (Reports 019660), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Clifford, Veronica
- 

Los Angeles Grantees, A FF Report to the Rights and Social Justice Program, 1993 (Reports 019661), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Calmore, John O.
- 

Proposal to Establish a Puerto Rico Community Foundation (Reports 019662), 1984

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Evaluation: Techniques for Assessing Increase in Birth Control Practice and the Impact on the Birth Rate (Reports 019663), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Population Program. Office Files of Robert Wickham.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saunders, Lyle
- 

Evaluating the Impact of Pakistan's Family Planning Programme (Reports 019664), 1968

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Population Program. Office Files of Robert Wickham.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Helbig, Donald W.
- 

The Ford Foundation and Asia - Discussion Paper for the Board of Trustees Meeting (Reports 019665), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

History of the Ford Foundation in India (Reports 019666), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The International Philanthropic Foundations and Developing Countries (Reports 019667), 1985

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mehta, Jagat
- 

A Brief Note on The Ford Foundation's Current Program in India  
(Reports 019668), 1985

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

---

Africa Today - Lecture at Cornell University (Reports 019669),  
1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sutton, Francis X.
- 

The Ford Foundation and Asia (Reports 019670), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bresnall, John
- 

Ford Foundation in East and Central Africa (Reports 019671), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

---

Language and Development: A Retrospective Survey of Ford Foundation Language Projects, 1952 - 1974; Published (Reports 019672), 1975

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fox, Melvin J.

---

Urbanization in Morocco (Reports 019673), 1971

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Johnson, Katherine Marshall

---

Urbanization in Nigeria: A Planning Commentary, 1971 (Reports 019674), 1971

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Green, Leslie
- Milone, Vincent

---

Urbanization in Tropical Africa: A Demographic Introduction (Reports 019675), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rosser, Colin
- 

Urbanization in Zambia (Reports 019676), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Simmance, Alan J. F., 1928-
- 

Urbanization in Kenya (Reports 019677), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Laurenti, Luigi
  - Gerhart, John
- 

The Ford Foundation in the United Arab Republic - Information for  
Consultant (Reports 019678), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Program Docket: Meeting of the Board of Trustees, December 7, 1956; Program for Europe (Reports 019679), 1956

Box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Position Paper on the American University in Cairo (Reports  
019680), 1969

Box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ivy, James T.

---

Memorandum on Program One in Preparation for April Trustees'  
Meeting (Reports 019681), 1951

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown, Dyke
- Howard, John B.

---

The Next Ten Years (Reports 019682), 1962

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)



Swimming for 25 Years as a Pilot Fish at the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 019683), 1982

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Magat, Richard

---

Education in the Developing Countries (Reports 019684), 1962

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank), 1900-

---

Reflections on the "Internationalizing" of Higher Education (Reports  
019685), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)

---

International Studies Review: A Staff Study (Reports 019686), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Barber, Elinor G.

- Ilchman, Warren

---

International Studies Review: Interim Report (Reports 019687),  
1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Ford Foundation Grants and China Studies in the United Kingdom:  
an Evaluation (Reports 019688), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Howe, Christopher

---

A Backward Look at International Studies (Reports 019689), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Frodin, Reuben

---

International Division: FY 1970 Budget, Office of the Vice  
President (Reports 019690), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

International Division: Fiscal Year 1970 Budget Summary (Reports  
019691), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Refugee Assistance in Developing Countries (Reports 019692),  
1984

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Stein, Barry N.
- 

China Program (Reports 019693), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Finkelstein, David
- 

The Funding of International Cooperation in Higher Education,  
Scholarship and Research (Reports 019694), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Problems of Evaluation (Reports 019695), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Edwards, Edgar O.
- 

Ford Foundation Funded Research Involving Human Subjects  
(Reports 019696), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Education and Culture (Reports 019697), 1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Report on Grantmaking Related to The Business Sector (Reports  
019698), 2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Zincir, Rana
  - Kahane, Michele
  - Powell, Jennifer
- 

GCS Portfolio on Democratic Accountability and Social Economic  
Policy: The First Two Years (Reports 019699), 1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 38 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lindblom, Lance E.
- 

Asian American Women: Issues, Concerns, and Responsive Human  
and Civil Rights Advocacy (Reports 019700), 2001

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Community  
Organizing Initiative.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foo, Lora Jo
- 

Assignment: Map and Evaluate Intermediaries and Other Re-  
Granting Strategies that Support Community Organizing (Reports  
019701), 1999

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Community  
Organizing Initiative.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Goldfarb, Emily
- 

Summary Report: Ford International Roundtable on Journalism and  
Freedom of Expression (Reports 019702), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

The Rockridge Report on Strong Foundations for Healthy Futures:  
A Ford Foundation Initiative (Reports 019703), 2001

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- The Rockridge Institute
- 

Report on Workshop: "Reflecting on Civil Society," (Reports  
019704), 2003

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Howell, Jude
- 

The Budgetary Quandary (Reports 019705), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kennedy, Roger G.
- 

Objectives, Risk and Policy (Reports 019706), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kennedy, Roger G.
- 

The Ford Foundation Real Estate Investment Program 1974  
Supplement (Reports 019707), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Herrey, Antony
- 

Preliminary Budget Planning For FY 1974 and FY 1975; Published  
(Reports 019708), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

---

Survey of the Current Status of National Women's Rights  
Organizations (Reports 019709), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Knowles, Marjorie Fine
- 

A History of the Ford Foundation's Work on Police Issues (Reports  
019710), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dash, Michele
- 

Symposium on Public Interest Law in Eastern Europe and Russia:  
Symposium Report (Reports 019711), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public Interest Law Initiative
- 

External Review: Ford Foundation Law Reform and Judicial  
Training Projects in China (Reports 019712), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Prefontaine, Daniel
  - Yang, Vincent
- 

Ford Foundation Observers' Visit (Reports 019713), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Edwards, R. Randle
- 

Trip to Latin America: December 9-19, 1991; Published (Reports  
019714), 1992

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection



## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- McClymont, Mary
- 

Public Interest Actions in the Andean and Southern Cone Region:  
An Overview of the Emerging Field of Public Interest Law in Latin  
America (Reports 019715), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Reporte Para La Fundacion Ford (Reports 019716), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bohmer, Martin Federico
- 

The Environment, Sustainable Development, and Democratization  
in Chile: Reflections for a National Nongovernmental  
Environmental Agenda (Reports 019717), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Nongovernmental Organizations in Chile (Reports 019718), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Trip to Russia, Czech Republic, and Poland (Reports 019719), 1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- McClymont, Mary

---

The Informal Evaluation of Judicial Projects Sponsored by the Ford  
Foundation Beijing Office (Reports 019720), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dun, Li

---

Consultancy Report: Judicial-Services as a Strategy for Combating  
Racism, An Assessment of the Ford Foundation Program - Brazil  
(Reports 019721), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bertulio, Dora Lucia De Lima

---

Human Rights in South America in the Early 1990s (With Special  
Reference to Argentina, Chile, Colombia, and Peru) (Reports  
019722), 1990

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 19 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mendez, Juan E.
- 

Chile: Human Rights During the Transition (Reports 019723), 1990

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown, Cynthia
- 

Sugerencias Para el Trabajo de Organizaciones no Gubernamentales  
de Derechos Humanos en Peru y Argentina (Reports 019724), 1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Valdez, Patricia Tappata de
- 

Evaluation of the Chilean Commission of Human Rights and the  
Vicariate of Solidarity (Reports 019725), 1988

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crahan, Margaret E.

Municipal Government and Political Participation in Chile (Reports 019726), 1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bland, Gary
- 

Decentralization, Local Governance and Democracy in Chile: A Synthesis of Current Debates, Issues and Tendencies (1994 - 1997) (Reports 019727), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Report of the Launch of the Ford Foundation Publications: "Many Roads to Justice" - "Ford Foundation Grantees and the Pursuit of Justice," (Reports 019728), 2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Políticas Ambientales en Chile, 1990-1995; Published (Reports 019729), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mullahy, Laura

Review of Ford Foundation's Human Rights and Social Justice Program in Middle East and North Africa (Reports 019730), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Playfair, Emma
- 

Deepening Democracy Worldwide: What have we Achieved and what have we Learned? (Reports 019731), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reardon, Christopher
- 

Sexuality and Reproductive Health Meeting: Johannesburg, South Africa; 26 - 28 (Reports 019732), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

---

From Political Liberalization to Democratization: A Governance Program Strategy to Support Civil Society in East Africa (Reports 019733), 1996

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Moyo, Jonathan N.
- 

Memorandum to the Ford Foundation: The Language Aspects of  
National Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (Reports  
019734), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IA - Staff

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lastra, Yolanda
- 

A Program Budget Planning Paper for FY 1980 and FY 1981  
(October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1981); Published (Reports  
019735), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IA - Staff

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bundy, McGeorge
- 

A Note on Knowing, Acting, Making, and the College Curriculum  
(Reports 019736), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of F. Champion Ward.  
Ward's Words.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)
- 

Aspen College (Reports 019737), 1963

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of F. Champion Ward.  
Ward's Words.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)
- 

Interim Report on Retrospective Language Survey (Reports  
019738), 1974

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fox, Melvin J.
- 

Personal Report on Consultancy Visit to Indonesia (Reports  
019739), 1973

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Elley, Warwick B.
- 

Report on Development of National Achievement Tests (Reports  
019740), 1973

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Elley, Warwick B.
- 

Report on the Visit of C.F. Beeby to Jakarta, October 29 - November 7 (Reports 019741), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original Documents

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Beeby, C.F.
- 

A Report on Foundation Grants in Overseas Agriculture (Reports 019742), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division. Program Area One. Admin Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Magat, Richard
- 

India - History of Foundation Activities (Reports 019743), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor Quality of Original Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division. Program Area One. Admin Files.

---

Broadcasters Nonprofit Satellite System Study (Reports 019744), 1966



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. BNS.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hughes Aircraft Co.
- 

Discussion Paper on Japan - Japan in the Seventies (Reports  
019745), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. De Janosi.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Staples, Eugene S.
- 

Possible Ford Foundation Assistance to Spanish Educational Reform  
(Reports 019746), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. De Janosi.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)
- 

Inequalities in School Finance (Reports 019747), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kelly, James A.

The Decade of Reform in Educational Finance (Reports 019748),  
1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kelly, James A.

---

Anatomy of a Revolution - Saturday Review (Reports 019749),  
1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Howe, Harold, II, 1918-

---

Loan Plans for Professional Schools: An Appraisal of Student  
Responses (Reports 019750), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. PAYE.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Day, George S.

---

Science and Engineering Program: Evaluation (1957 - 1961) and  
Statement of Current Objectives and Policies (Reports 019751),  
1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-
- 

The Need for More Science-Engineering Centers of an Advanced Level (Reports 019752), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Borgmann. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grinter, Dr. Linton E.
- 

Residencies in Engineering Practice (Reports 019753), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Watson, Clarence E.
- 

Survey of Companies and Residents Participating in Program of Residencies in Engineering Practice (Reports 019754), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Shea, T.E.
- 

Applicants for a Ford Foundation Engineering Fellowship or Loan (A Preliminary Report) (Reports 019755), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sills, David L.
- 

Careers in Teaching Engineering: A Report on the Ford Foundation  
Forgivable-Loan Program (Reports 019756), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 20 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Keenan, T.
- 

Program in Science and Engineering: A Background Paper  
Proposing a Program for Strengthening Engineering Education  
(Reports 019757), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor  
Quality of Original Documents;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Science and Engineering Program (Reports 019758), 1959

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor  
Quality of Original Documents;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

Some Aspects of Undergraduate Engineering Education (Reports 019759), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 22 - 23 Missing from Report;Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Watson, Clarence E.
- 

Broadcasters' Non-Profit Satellite Service: System Sensitivity Studies and Test System Concepts (Reports 019760), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. BNS.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philco-Ford Corp.
- 

Comments on International Developments in Radio Astronomy, with Particular Emphasis on the United States; (Reports 019761), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lilley, A.E.
- 

A Communications Survey for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019762), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

New Building Files. Design and Planning.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- AT&T Co.
- 

Kenya Education Report (Reports 019763), 1960

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Burnett, R. Will
- 

Perceptions of Asia (Reports 019764), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Trip Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

Reflections on a Visit in Japan, October 1968; Published (Reports 019765), 1969

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Trip Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)
- 

National Library Services in Nigeria (Reports 019766), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lamb, W. Kaye

---

The Ford Foundation's Latin American and Caribbean Program  
(Reports 019767), 1984

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. FF History Project  
Files.

---

Report to Ford Foundation on Improving Management in Irrigation  
and Forestry Related to Rural Poverty (Reports 019768), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bell, David E., 1949-

---

Report on Overseas Compensation Review (Reports 019769), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Budget Files.

---

Ford Foundation Overseas Compensation Study (Reports 019770),  
1977

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Budget Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby
- 

Knowledge of and Attitudes Toward the Ford Foundation (Reports  
019771), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton.  
Program Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- The Gallup Organization Inc.
- 

Important Aspects of the International Defense of Human Rights  
(Reports 019772), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton.  
Program Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chalidze, Valerii#, 1938-
- 

Board on Overseas Training and Research: Foreign Study and  
Research Fellowship Program (Reports 019773), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Weiss, John K.

---

Improving and Expanding Russian Studies in Japan (Reports 019774), 1960

Box 898

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division Program Area One. Office Files of Herbert Passin. Subject Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Byrnes, Robert

---

Articles of Incorporation of The Ford Foundation (Reports 019775), 1936

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

The Ford Foundation Financial Statement December 31 (Reports 019776), 1950

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Ford Foundation Board of Trustees/Future Program Planning Project/1976: Staff Response to Alexander Heard's September 24 Memorandum,"Next Steps in Planning for the Foundation's Future," Vol. 2; (Reports 019777), 1976

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Money in Search of a Mission: An Assessment of the use of a \$10 million appropriation to Columbia University which led to establishment of its Urban Center (Reports 019778), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kra#mer, Herbert
- Morris, Barbara

---

Proposal: A Comprehensive Funding and Conceptual Model for Arizona Job College Inc. Casa Grande, Arizona; (Reports 019779), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Franklin, David S.

---

Review of the Social and Behavioral Sciences (SBS) Program and Capacity for Social Sciences Research at the ICCDR, B; (Reports 019780), 1996

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bentley, Margaret E.

---

Bangladesh Cultural Program: Report (Reports 019781), 1990

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chandavarkar, Bhaskar
- 

Strengthening Economics at Dacca University (Reports 019782),  
1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Papanek, Gustav Fritz
- 

A Review of Ford Foundation's Current and Future Programs in  
Rural Poverty and Resources in Bangladesh (Reports 019783), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biggs, Stephen D.
- 

Review of Ford Foundation's Programming for Women in  
Bangladesh (Reports 019784), 1990

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chen, Martha A.

Bangladesh: Strategy Paper on Women in Development; Towards a Better Understanding of Women's Role in the Development Process (Reports 019785), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 66 Missing from Report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population and Human Resources Division
- 

Overview of Cultural Programmes in Bangladesh (Reports 019786), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Haque, Enamul
- 

Report to the Ford Foundation/Dhaka on Support for Human Resource Development Through Degree and Non-Degree Training Awards (Reports 019787), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rixhon, Gerard
- 

The Ford Foundation: Development Activities in Burma (Reports 019788), 1956

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OD/SSEA. Burma Program Files. ACC2012/028

---

The Ford Foundation and Food Policy in Indonesia (Reports 019789), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Office Files of Reed Hertford, 1952 - 1981

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dixon, John A.
- 

Ford Foundation: Coordinating Committee on Women's Programs; A Report to the President (Reports 019790), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP. Office Files of Mariam K. Chamberlain.

---

The Ford Foundation in Bangladesh and Attached Memorandum (Reports 019791), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Education and Culture Program. Office Files of Linn F.C. Cary, 1962 - 1985. (ACC2012/016)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fuller, William
- 

The Ford Foundation New Delhi Office: Where do we go From Here? (Reports 019792), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Budget and Admin. Files. (ACC2012/026)

---

Report on the Asian Productivity Organization (Reports 019793), 1963

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gregoire, Roger
- 

Food, Employment, and the Role of Women in Indonesia (Reports 019794), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Office Files of Reed Hertford, 1952 - 1981. (ACC2012/027)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Germain, Adrienne
  - Jones, Sidney
  - Booz, Elisabeth
- 

The Energy Policy Project: Health Effects of Energy Systems (1 of 2) (Reports 019795), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pages 23 - 24 (4A), 6 (4B), 12 (4D), 10 (4E) Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Health Association

The Energy Policy Project: Health Effects of Energy Systems (2 of 2) (Reports 019796), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 1 (Chapter Unknown)  
Missing from Report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Health Association
- 

Energy Thrift in Urban Transportation: Options for the Future  
(Reports 019797), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 63 - 64 Missing from  
Report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fels, Margaret Fulton
  - Munson, Michael J.
- 

Economic Analysis of Alternative Energy Growth Patterns, 1975 - 2000; Published (Reports 019798), 1974

Box 898

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hudson, Edward A.
- 

U.S. Energy Policy and Economic Growth, 1975 - 2000; Published  
(Reports 019799), 1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hudson, Edward A.
  - Jorgenson, Dale W.
- 

A Proposal for a U.S. Energy R and D Policy (Reports 019800),  
1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. III-57 Missing from  
Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hollomon, J. Herbert (John Herbert)
- 

Pakistan Program Paper (Reports 019801), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ID/AP. Program Area One Files.

---

The Experience of Various Countries with Scholarly Exchange with  
Mainland China (Reports 019802), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One  
Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Passin, Herbert
- 

Scholarly Exchange with Mainland China (Reports 019803), 1961



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One  
Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Passin, Herbert
- 

The Energy Policy Project: Cost Estimates for Scenarios (Reports  
019804), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)
- 

The Energy Policy Project: EPP Study Guide (Reports 019805),  
1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)
- 

The Energy Policy Project: Federal Government Reorganization for  
Energy (Reports 019806), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Paper on Near Term Policy Issues  
(Reports 019807), 1973

Box 898

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Recycle, Repair, Reuse Scenario;  
(Reports 019808), 1973

Box 898

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Technical Fix Scenario (Reports  
019809), 1973

Box 898

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

---

Community and Self-Financing of Health Programs: Experiences  
from India's Voluntary Sector (Reports 019810), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dave, Priti
- 

Experiences in Paying for Health Care in India's Voluntary Sector  
(Reports 019811), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Berman, Peter A.
  - Dave, Priti
- 

Local Governance in Francophone West Africa (Reports 019812),  
1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Duggan, William R.
- 

Options for Social Welfare Policy: The Public's Views (Reports  
019813), 1986

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Doble, John
  - Melville, Keith
- 

Social Welfare Policy and the New Normalcy (Reports 019814),  
1985

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hamilton, Charles V.
- 

Hispanics: Growth, Opportunities, and American Society  
(Discussion Paper, Third Draft) (Reports 019815), 1984

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of June Zeitlin.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Diaz, William A.
- 

Hispanic-Americans in the United States (Reports 019816), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of June Zeitlin.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vera, Mario, 1935-
- 

Building Constituencies for Social Justice: Developing a Strategic  
Approach (Reports 019817), 1998

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Anthony D. Romero.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vaid, Urvashi

Yonkers Revisited: Impacts of Scattered-Site Public Housing on Families and Neighborhoods (Reports 019818), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Alan Jenkins.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Briggs, Xavier de Souza
- 

Strengthening Fragile Families: A Proposed Strategy for the Ford Foundation Urban Poverty Program (Reports 019819), 1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Pg. 9 Missing from Report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Project on Ethics and Reproductive Health - Visit to the Philippines (Reports 019820), 1992

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Macklin, Ruth
- 

Report on Visit to China (Reports 019821), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Macklin, Ruth, 1938-

The Ford Foundation's Neighborhood and Family Initiative: Moving  
Toward Implementation, an Interim Report (Reports 019822), 1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chaskin, Robert J.
- Joseph, Mark L.

---

Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative - Message Development  
Project (Reports 019823), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ash, Daniel O.

---

The Ford Foundation, Asset Building and Community  
Development: Human Development and Reproductive Health  
(Program Review) (Reports 019824), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Survey of Regional Initiatives in Asia in the Field of Human Rights  
(Reports 019825), 1999

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hoodbhoy, Mehlika Ozden

---

Closeout Report on the Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative  
(Reports 019826), 2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mincy, Ronald B.

---

Background Paper on Reproductive Health: Kenya (Reports  
019827), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Year Published Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ng'ang'a, Lorna

---

Reproductive Health: A Strategy for the 1990s (Reports 019828),  
1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Reproductive Health in Indonesia: A Program Paper (Reports  
019829), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Myntti, C. (Cynthia), 1949-
- 

Program Strategies in Reproductive Health and Population -  
Bangladesh (Reports 019830), 1992

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Reproductive Health/Reproductive Rights: Legal, Policy, and  
Ethical Issues (Reports 019831), 1992

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Isaacs, Stephen L.
  - Freedman, Lynn P.
- 

Trip Report - Mexico: March 20-25 (Reports 019832), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Isaacs, Stephen L.
- 

Epilogue: The Visiting Scholars Program (Through the Center for  
Women and Religion of the Graduate Theological Union) (Reports  
019833), 1979



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Waugh, Barbara
- 

The U.S. Role in the World: New Priorities Abroad and New Voices  
at Home (Reports 019834), 1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

---

African Intergovernmental Organizations: Human Rights Challenges  
(Reports 019835), 1998

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

---

That 51 Percent: Ford Foundation Activities Related to  
Opportunities for Women (Reports 019836), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

That 51 Percent Plus (Reports 019837), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pandolfi, Joyce Verhalen
- 

Evaluation of the Partnership for Higher Education in Africa  
(Reports 019838), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Moja, Teboho
  - Reddy, Jairam
  - Whyte, Anne
- 

The Political Economy of Education: A Bibliography of Ford  
Foundation Supported Publications 1968-1980 (Reports 019839),  
1981

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Status Report on the Education and Culture Program - Attached  
Memo from Susan V. Berresford (Reports 019840), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Created Equal: A Report on Ford Foundation Women's Programs  
(Reports 019841), 1986

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Burns, Kathryn, 1959-
  - Rust, William
- 

And Gladly Teach: A Ford Foundation Report on the Urban Mathematics Collaboratives (Reports 019842), 1987

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nelson, Barbara Scott
  - Rust, William
- 

The Education and Culture Program's Math and Science Program (Reports 019843), 1988

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Task Force 2000: Creating Twenty-First Century Schools (Reports 019844), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

The Ford Foundation and the Urban Poor in the 1950s (Reports 019845), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- O'Connor, Alice
- 

Education and Culture 1994-1995 Biennium Budget and Program  
Paper (Reports 019846), 1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## Ford Foundation Series

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

History of the Ford Foundation's Programmatic Philosophies  
1950-1994: K-12 School Reform (Reports 019847), 1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## Ford Foundation Series

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wright, Charles Jr.
- 

Anti-Delinquency, Great Cities, Gray Areas (Reports 019848),  
1987-1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 36 is "Cut-Off"

## Ford Foundation Series

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- McCarthy, Kathleen D.
- 

The Role of the Ford Foundation Fellowship Program for Minorities  
in the Production of Ph.D.s among Targeted Minority Groups and  
in Increasing the Representation of Members from These Minority  
Groups on the Faculties of Higher Education Institutions (Reports  
019849), 1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harleston, Bernard W.
- 

Review of International Education Activities of the Department of  
Health, Education and Welfare; (Reports 019850), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ID/LAC - Office Files of Richard M. Krasno.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Krasno, Richard M.
- 

The Juvenile Justice And Delinquency Prevention Act (National  
Youth Alternative Project) (Reports 019851), 1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs. Office Files of Esther Roditti Schachter.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thennes, Mark A.
- 

Family Policy (To the Members of the Committee on Public Policy  
and Social Organization) (Reports 019852), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chaffkin, Sol
  - Roditti, Esther C.
  - Saario, Terry
- 

A Report to the Trustees: Committee on Public Policy and Social Organization (Reports 019853), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Planning, Public Participation and Politics (Reports 019854), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gardner, John W. (John William), 1912-2002
- 

Next Steps in Planning for the Foundation's Future (Reports 019855), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alexander, Heard
- 

Implementation of the Agrarian and Educational Reforms in Peru (Reports 019856), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cleaves, Peter S.
- 

Foundations and Public-Private Ventures (Reports 019857), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thomas, Franklin A.
- 

Minorities and Housing: Are the Doors Really Open (Reports  
019858), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chandler, Robert
- 

Field Office Program Development Strategies in Education - Action  
Vs. Research (Reports 019859), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Date unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sharpe, Richard S.
- 

Governmental Population Policies in West Africa (Reports 019860), 1971

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division -- Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gwatkin, Davidson R.
- 

Cuba: 1998, Report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 019861), 1998

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

PSJ/HRIC -- Office Files of Cristina Eguizabal.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crahanm, Margaret E.
  - Epstein, Dorothy
- 

International Affairs Program Staff Retreat, Costa Rica -- Rapporteur's Notes (Reports 019862), 1994

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

PSJ/HRIC -- Office Files of Cristina Eguizabal.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hershkovitz, Michael
- 

Initial Guidance with Respect to the Tax Reform Act of (Reports 019863), 1970



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bell, David E., 1949-
- 

OD Self-Study: Questions for Representatives, Report for  
Venezuela (Reports 019864), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

General Reflections on a Visit to Argentina (Reports 019865), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Adams, Richard N.
- 

Basic Science in Brazil: Mid-1961, Report to the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 019866), 1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harrison, George Russell, 1898-1979

Suggestions for Ford Foundation Support of Science and Technology in Argentina (Reports 019867), 1960

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 8 missing from report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -- Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kidd, C.V.

---

Future Programs in Diplomacy, 1970-1975 (Reports 019868), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) unknown.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -- Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

Audio Cassette Technology (Reports 019869), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Asia & the Pacific - Manila, Philippines, Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colle, Royal D.

---

Tomorrow's Children: The Role of Nutritional and Environmental Stressors in the Learning and Behavior (Reports 019870), 1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lerner, Michael

- Johnston, Cynthia
- 

The Influence of Health on Adolescents' Social Adjustment and Educational Achievement in a Residential Treatment Center: A Preliminary Report (Reports 019871), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. No Date of Publication

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Schwartz, David C.
- 

Public/Private Enterprise in Britain and America, n.d. (1 of 2) (Reports 019872), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Stainsby, Charles
- 

Public/Private Enterprise in Britain and America, n.d. (2 of 2) (Reports 019873), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Stainsby, Charles
- 

Review of Evaluation and Research on U.S. Government: Domestic Nutrition Intervention Programs (Reports 019874), 1974

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 11-16 Missing from Report;Pgs. 45-51 Missing from Report.

**Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Becker, Jane R.
- 

Study of Medical/Health Evaluations Performed on Juveniles in Placement: Final Report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 019875), 1979

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Schultz, S.R.
  - Margen, S.
- 

Report to Ford Foundation - Federal Programs in Nutrition with Special Emphasis on Programs Relating to Child and Maternal Health and Nutrition (Reports 019876), undated

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. No Date of Publication

**Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Weingarten, Victor
- 

Health, Nutrition, Population Activities in Thailand, Apr 1, 1980  
(Reports 019877), 1980

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Simmons, Ozzie G.
- 

Community Development Corporations - New Instruments to Overcome Poverty (Reports 019878), 1972

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

The Local Initiatives Support Corporation -- Community and Neighborhood Revitalization, Jun 1, 1980 (Reports 019879), 1980

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local Initiatives Support Corporation
- 

The Local Initiatives Support Corporation -- National Support for Local Development, Mar 25, 1980 (Reports 019880), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local Initiatives Support Corporation
- 

Ford Foundation: Look at Conflict Resolution (Reports 019881),  
1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jaffee, Sandy
- 

Report of the PPSO Humanistic Perspectives on Contemporary  
Society Task Force, Oct 10, 1980 (Reports 019882), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sharpe, Richard S.
- 

Conflict Resolution: Prospects for the Future -- Information Paper,  
n.d. (Reports 019883), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;No Date  
of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Law School Teaching of Legislation: A Report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 019884), undated

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dolan, Joseph P.

---

National Affairs Programs - Status Report (Reports 019885), 1976

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ellis, James R.

---

Go-Betweens for Social Change (Reports 019886), 1978

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

---

The Improvement of the System Within the System -- Notes on Ethos of American Liberal Reform (Reports 019887), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Miller, William Lee
- 

Discussion: Basic Research Needs in Race and Ethnicity, Jan 25,  
1974 (Reports 019888), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teper, Shirley
- 

One Nation, So Many Governments: The Ford Foundation and the  
Goals of Reform (Reports 019889), 1973

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 181 Missing from Report.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Danielson, Michael N.
  - Hershey, Alan M.
  - Bayne, John M.
- 

Notes on BMW's Trip to New Delhi-Calcutta-Karachi-Beirut  
(Reports 019890), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard



Controlled Access Headings:

- Webster, Bethuel M. (Bethuel Matthew), 1900-1989
- 

Field Research Problems in Indonesia (Reports 019891), 1957

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Goethals, Peter R.
- 

A University Program for the Study of American Foreign Policy  
Problems (Reports 019892), 1953

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Johnson, Howard, 1941-
- 

Support of Training and Research for the Improvement of Technical  
Assistance Abroad (Reports 019893), undated

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. No date of publicaton.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thurber, Clarence E.

Preliminary Report on Iraq (Reports 019894), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee.

---

Background Material on the International Training and Research -  
Foreign Area Training Fellowship Program (Reports 019895), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee

---

International Training and Research Program Outline (Reports  
019896), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. No date  
of publication.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee.

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Enhancing Human Rights in Hispanic South America --  
Retrospective and Prospect (Reports 019897), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farer, Tom J.

---

Reproductive Health and Population: A Foundation Strategy for the      Box 898  
1990s (Reports 019898), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## Ford Foundation Series

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

Health Economics, Health Financing, and Health Needs of Poor      Box 898  
Women, Children in India (Reports 019899), 1990

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Berman, Peter A.

---

Termination Report: The Lima Office (Reports 019900), 1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Offenheiser, Raymond

---

FY 1990 and FY 1991 Biennial Budget, Lima: April 1989 Program  
Reviews (Reports 019901), 1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

The Program in Peru - Report on Its Current Status (Reports  
019902), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Peru - Thursday, October 3 and After (Reports 019903), 1968

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fraenkel, Peter

---

A Program Strategy in Strengthening the Educational System of  
Peru (Reports 019904), 1964

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Guidelines for Visiting Professors Programs (Reports 019905), 1965

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Auhtor(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Overseas Development Self-Study, Peru (Reports 019906), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of  
Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Educating Administrators for Education (Reports 019907), 1967

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown, Charles E. (Charles Edward)

---

Toward Priorities for Assistance in Agricultural Development  
(Reports 019908), 1966

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank), 1900-
  - Hardin, Lowell S.
- 

The Ford Foundation's International Division (Reports 019909),  
1966

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wilhelm, Harry E.
- 

The Office of the Secretary and General Counsel - Functions and  
Services (Reports 019910), 1983

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the Secretary - General Office Files.

---

Innovation: Individuals, Networks, Patronage (Reports 019911),  
2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office of Program Management/Program Operations and  
Services - Assets Division - Tom, Office Files of Fred.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2017

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kotkin, Stephen
- 

Culture Programs in Asia: An Internal Review (Reports 019912),  
1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

Draft Paper on the History of the Ford Foundation's International  
Human Rights Program, Aug 17, 1994 (Reports 019913), 1994

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Picken, Margo

---

Program Activities in Vietnam (Reports 019914), 1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sidel, Mark
- Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

---

The Reform Context for Foundation Programming in Vietnam, n.d.  
(Reports 019915), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown;Date of  
Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Media, Modernization and the Market Economy -- China's Journalism in the 1990s (Reports 019916), 1993

### Ford Foundation Series

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Polumbaum, Judy

---

Notes on the Interface Between Reproductive Health and Sustainable Development (Reports 019917), 1996

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atkin, Lucy
- Conroy, Mike

---

International Division -- Proposed Budget, Fiscal Year 1969. (Reports 019918), 1968

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

Management Costs (Reports 019919), 1968

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

Communications -- Program Staff Files (primarily Fred Friendly files).

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

Washington, D.C. Newsroom (Reports 019920), 1971



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Communications -- Program Staff Files (primarily Fred Friendly files).

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation Office of Public Broadcasting
- 

Improving Family Planning Program Management in the Developing Countries, May 7 (Reports 019921), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific - Manila, Philippines Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wickham, Robert S.
- 

Rationale and Suggestions for Establishing a Population Planning Unit: Malaysia (Reports 019922), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Tim Rice.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saunders, Lyle
  - Hardee, J. Gilbert
- 

Proposals for General Reserve Funding (Reports 019923), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

Right vs. Right: Immigration and Refugee Policy in the United States, Aug 1 (Reports 019924), 1980

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Teitelbaum, Michael S.
- 

Trends and Prospects in World Population, Nov 1980 (Reports 019925), 1980

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Teitelbaum, Michael S.
- 

An Inquiry into the Uses of Instructional Technology (Vol. I), Mar 1972 (Reports 019926), 1972

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of William O. Sweeney.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Armsey, James W., 1917-2008
  - Dahl, Norman C.
- 

Saving Energy: An Idea for a Private-Sector Initiative, n.d. (Reports 019927), undated

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Education and Public Policy/Resources and the Environment -  
Program Staff Files.

### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sviridoff, M.
- 

Energy: The Next Twenty Years (Reports 019928), undated

#### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Education and Public Policy/Resources and the Environment -  
Program Staff Files.

### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National Economic Research Associates
- 

Major Population Problems of the Next Decade -- the View from  
One Foundation, Apr 1980 (Reports 019929), 1980

#### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar  
Harkavy.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harkavy, Oscar
- 

Testimony Before the Task Force on Population Growth and  
Ecology (Reports 019930), 1972

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar  
Harkavy.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harkavy, Oscar

---

Family Planning - World Programs (Reports 019931), 1970

Box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar  
Harkavy.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Harkavy, Oscar

---

Site Visit to Northside Preservation Commissioner, Jun 10, 1982  
(Reports 019932), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP/Urban Poverty. Correspondence Files of Ghebre  
Selassie Mehreteab, 1982-1985.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mehreteab, Ghebre

---

Survey of Reproductive Biology and Contraceptive Development in  
Belgium, n.d. (Reports 019933), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Population. Program Staff Files.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Franchmont, Paul
- 

Some Aspects of Sampling Variances and Minimum Sample Size for a Social Demographic Study of Algerian Families (Reports 019934), 1966

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division/Population. Program Staff Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baird, James T., Jr.
- 

Activities Report (Reports 019935), 1966

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kelly, George H.
- 

Ecole Nationale D'Administration: The Library (Reports 019936), 1968

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.Pg. 19 Missing from Report.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urquidu, John
- Lehman, Maxwell

The Ford Foundation/Population Council North African Population Program in Retrospect: 1963-1975; (Reports 019937), 1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Marcoux, Alain
- 

Annual Program Report - West Africa Regional Office, Part III: Population and Family Planning in West Africa, A Situation Report for (Reports 019938), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Some Pages in Report are Cut Off.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gwatkin, Davidson R.
- 

What is the Population/Family Planning Field doing About Utilizing Research? (Reports 019939), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nagel, John
- 

Corporate Social Responsibility: A Report Prepared for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019940), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alexander Kouzmanoff and Associates, Architects
- 

The Fund For Private Assistance In International Development  
(PAID): An Assessment of Financial Condition and Long-term  
Business strategy (Reports 019941), 1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lanier, Catherine Bragg
  - Steinberg, James Braidly
- 

Equity Grant Review (Reports 019942), 1988

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brody and Weiser
  - Brody and Weiser
- 

Administrative Reform Program for The Ministry of Health  
(Reports 019943), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Administrative Reform Program, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.  
(Reports 019944), 1967

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Saudi Arabia - A Synopsis (Reports 019945), 1970

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of  
Publication Unknown.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

Saudi Arabia Administrative Reform Program, Two Major Problems  
-- Approaches and Perceptions (Reports 019946), 1969

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

The English Language Program of the Institute of Public  
Administration (Reports 019947), 1970



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
  - Mullins, Robert
- 

Requirements for Efficient Government Operation, Saudi Arabia (Reports 019948), 1971

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

The Administrative Reform Program (Reports 019949), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

The Situation of Music, the Theater and the Plastic Arts in Portugal (Reports 019950), 1968

### Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Music Situation in Italy (Reports 019951), 1966

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Theater in the Federal Republic of Germany (Reports 019952), 1967

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Plastic Arts in Spain (Reports 019953), 1969

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Music in the Netherlands, n.d. (Reports 019954), undated

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Norway -- The Situation of the Plastic Arts, Theatre, Music, Literature Cinema, Jul (Reports 019955), 1970

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Sweden -- The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Plastic Arts, Novelist, Cinema (Reports 019956), 1970

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Finland -- The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Cinema and the Plastic Arts (Reports 019957), 1970

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Cinema, and the Plastic Arts in Denmark, Apr (Reports 019958), 1970

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Music Situation in Great Britain (Reports 019959), 1968

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Theatre in Great Britain (Reports 019960), 1968

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby
- 

Situation of the Theater and Music in Switzerland (Reports 019961),  
1969

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby
- 

The Situation of the Theater in Spain, (Reports 019962), 1969

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby
- 

The Official School of Cinematography in Spain, (Reports 019963),  
1969

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby
- 

The Situation of Music in Spain (Reports 019964), 1969

Controlled Access Headings:

- D'Arschot, Ruby
- 

The Performing Arts Survey System, May 24 (Reports 019965),  
1972

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lerner, J.B.
- 

The Comprehensive School Improvement Program (Reports  
019966), 1971

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nachigal, Paul
  - Parkman, Francis, 1898-
- 

Leadership Development Program -- Staff Paper, Nov 10 (Reports  
019967), 1971

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bohrson, Ralph
  - Newan, Brenda
  - Smith, Joshua
- 

National Council of the Arts -- Program Paper and Board of  
Trustees Draft Resolution, n.d. (Reports 019968), undated

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

Thoughts on Future Northeast Leadership Development Program,  
Nov 12 (Reports 019969), 1971

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bohrson, Ralph G.
- Paul A., Jr.

---

Economic and Social Positions of the Artists and His Institutions.  
(Reports 019970), 1958

---

Options for Opportunity Resources for the Arts, May 31 (Reports  
019971), 1979

Controlled Access Headings:

- Zeigler, Joseph Wesley

---

Strengthening Communications for Public Enlightenment, May 26  
(Reports 019972), 1959

Controlled Access Headings:

- Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

---

International Scientific, Educational and Cultural Exchange, May 27  
(Reports 019973), 1959

Controlled Access Headings:

- Neilsen, Waldemar A

---

Humanistic Scholarship -- Conference of Humanities. (Reports  
019974), 1958

---

A Proposal for a Program in the Arts of National Scope, Jan 4  
(Reports 019975), 1960

Controlled Access Headings:

- McPeak, William

---

The Ford Foundation Board of Trustees Meeting -- September  
28-29, 1956, Nov 21 (Reports 019976), 1956

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

The Cost of Supplies and Equipment as a Manageable Expense for  
Biomedical Research, May 13 (Reports 019977), 1975

Controlled Access Headings:

- Loupos, John

---

Minorities and Mathematics, Apr (Reports 019978), 1981

Controlled Access Headings:

- Coleman, Joan E.

---

Ford Foundation Conference on Minorities and Mathematics  
(Reports 019979), 1980

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sullivan, Oona
- 

Japanese-American Teacher Exchange Program (Reports 019980),  
1967

Controlled Access Headings:

- Feldman, Marvin J.